# FEDERAL RESERVE BULLETIN 

OCTOBER, 1930
$*$
ISSUED BY THE
FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD
AT WASHINGTON

## Credit Conditions and the Marketing of Crops Change in Reserve Calculation Annual Report of Bank of Greece



UNITED STATES
government printing office
WASHINGTON : 1930

## FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD

Ex officio members:
A. W. Mellon,
Secretary of the Treasury, Chairman.
J. W. Pole,

Comptroller of the Currency.

Eugend Meyer, Governor.
————— Vice Governor
Adolph C. Miller.
Charles S. Hamlin.
Georgar R. James.
Edward H. Cunningham.

Walter L. Eddy, Secretary. E. M. MoClelland, Assistant Secretary.
J. C. Noell, Assistant Secretary.
W. M. Imlat, Fiscal Agent.

Chief, Division of Examination, and Chief Federal Reserve Examiner.

Walter Wyatt, General Counsel.
E. A. Goldenweiser, Director, Division of Research and Statistics.

Carl E. Parry, Assistant Director, Division of Research and Statistics.
E. L. Smead, Chief, Division of Bank Operations.

FEDERAL ADVISORY COUNCIL


Walter Lichtenstein, Secretary.
II

## OFFICERS OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

| Federal Reserve Bank of- | Chairman | Governor | Deputy governor | Cashier |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Boston. | Frederic H. Curtiss. <br> J. H. Case. | Roy A. Young <br> Geo. L. Harrison. | W. W. Paddock $\qquad$ <br> W. R. Burgess. <br> J. E. Crane <br> A. W. Gilbart | W. Willett. <br> C. H. Coe. ${ }^{1}$ <br> Ray M. Gidney 1 <br> J. W. Jones. ${ }^{1}$ <br> W. B. Matteson. ${ }^{1}$ <br> J. M. Rice. ${ }^{1}$ <br> Allan Sproul. ${ }^{1}$ |
| New Yorx. |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | E. R. Kenzel |  |
|  |  |  | L. R. Rounds. |  |
| Philadelphia_.............- | R. L. Austin.----.-.-.-..... | Geo. W. Norris............. | Win. H. Hutt---..................... | C. A. Mcllhenns. <br> W. G. McCreedj. ${ }^{2}$ <br> H. F. Strster. |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Cleveland. | George DeCamp....--.-.-- | E. R. Fancher-.........---- | M. J. Fleming - .-.........- |  |
| Richmond...-............- | Wm. W. Hoxton.-.......... | George J. Seay ............... | C. A. Peple | Geo. H. Keesee. John S. Walden, jr. ${ }^{2}$ M. W. Bell. |
|  |  |  | R. H. Broaddus Hugh Foster |  |
| Atlanta. | Oscar Newton...----------- | Eugene R. Black ............ |  |  |
| Chicago.. | Wm. A. Heath........------ | J. B. McDougal...------... | C. R. McKay <br> John H. Blair $\qquad$ <br> J. H. Dillard. $\qquad$ | W. C. Bachman. ${ }^{1}$ <br> D. A. Jones. ${ }^{1}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | John S. Wood..............- | Wm. MeC. Martin......... | O. M. Attebery -.-.-.-....- | 8. F. Gilmore. ${ }^{\text {. }}$ <br> A. H. Haill ${ }^{2}$ <br> F. N. Hall. ${ }^{2}$ <br> G. O. Hollocher 2 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Minneapolis..............- | John R. Mitchell......--...- |  | Harry Yaeger | H. I. Ziemer. <br> Frank C. Dunlop ${ }^{2}$ <br> J. W. Helm. |
|  |  | W. B. Geery ....-...-......- |  |  |
| Kansas City.-...-.---...- | M. L. McClure............- | W. J. Balley ....-- | C. A. Worthington. <br> J. W. Helm. |  |
| Dallas..--.-.-........----- | C. C. Walsh Isaac B. Newton | Lynn P. Talley <br> Jno. U. Calkins |  | Fred Earris. <br> W. O. Ford. ${ }^{1}$ <br> Wm. M. Hale. |
| 8an Francisco......-.-... |  |  | R. R. Gilibert. <br> R. B. Coleman <br> Wm. A. Day. <br> Ira Clerk |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

1 Assistant deputy governor.
Controller.
MANAGING DIRECTORS OF BRANCHES OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS


## SUBSCRIPTION PRICE OF BULLETIN

The Federal Reserve Bulletin is the board's medium of communication with member banks of the Federal reserve system and is the only official organ or periodical publication of the board. The Bulletin will be sent to all member banks without charge. To others the subscription price. which covers the cost of paper and printing, is $\$ 2$. Single copies will be sold at 20 cents. Outside of the United States, Canada, Mexico, and the insular possessions, \$2.60; single copies, 25 cents.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page
Page
Review of the month-Credit conditions and the marketing of crops ..... 611
Continued monetary ease-Banks in New York City and outside-Liquidation of bank loans- Growth of deposits-Decline in money rates-Decline in farm income-Statement by Federal Reserve Board.
Annual report of the Bank of Greece ..... 631
Condition of all banks on June 30, 1930 ..... 650-653
National summary of business conditions ..... 616
Financial, industrial, and commercial statistics:
Reserve bank credit and factors in changes (chart and table) ..... 617. 618
Analysis of changes in monetary gold stock ..... 618
Gold movements to and from United States ..... 618
Member bank borrowing at Federal reserve banks ..... 619
Discount rates and money rates ..... 619, 620
Member bank credit ..... 621
Bankers' acceptances and commercial paper outstanding ..... 621
Brokers' loans. : ..... 621
Security prices, security issues, and building contracts awarded ..... 622
Production, employment, car loadings, and commodity prices ..... 623
Industrial production ..... 624
Factory employment and pay rolls ..... 625
Banking and business conditions in Federal reserve districts:
Federal reserve banks-
Discounts (chart and tables) ..... 626, 627
Reserves, deposits, note circulation, and reserve percentages ..... 627
All member banks-Deposits subject to reserve, reserves held, and indebtedness at reserve banks. ..... 627
Member banks in leading cities-Prinicpal resources and liabilities ..... 628
Building ..... 629
Department stores-Indexes of sales and stocks. ..... 629
Commercial failures ..... 629
Bank suspensions ..... 629
September crop report ..... 630
Financial statistics for foreign countries:
Gold holdings of central banks and governments ..... 637
Gold exports and imports. ..... 637
Condition of Bank for International Settlements ..... 638
Condition of central banks ..... 639, 640
Condition of commercial banks. ..... 641
Discount rates of central banks ..... 642
Money rates. ..... 642
Foreign exchange rates ..... 638
Price movements ..... 643, 644
Law department:
Change in reserve calculation-Amendment to Regulation D ..... 645
Detailed Federal reserve statistics, etc.:
Resources and liabilities of Federal reserve banks in detail and Federal reserve note statement ..... 646
Condition of each Federal reserve bank at end of month ..... 647
Maturity distribution of bills and short-term securities held by Federal reserve banks. ..... 648
Membership in par collection system ..... 648
Bank debits ..... 648
Kinds of money in circulation. ..... 648
Changes in national and State bank membership ..... 649
Fiduciary powers granted to national banks ..... 649

# FEDERAL RESERVE BULLETIN 

## REVIEW OF THE MONTH

Conditions in the money market remained easy through September. Although the usual seasonal trend at this time of

## Continued

monetary ease year is upward, there was little change in the demand for re-serve-bank credit, and increase in holdings of acceptances by the reserve banks was reflected in a further decline of discounts for member banks. Ease of the reserve position of member banks was indicated by the prevailing low rate on Federal funds, that is, on balances with the reserve banks in excess of reserve requirements, which were traded in at rates substantially below the official discount rate. Some increase in the volume of member-bank credit was indicaved by reports from member banks in leading cities, but this increase consisted entirely of a growth in investments and in loans on securities, while all other loans, which include loans for commercial and agricultural purposes, remained practically unchanged at the lowest level in four years.

A comparison of changes in the loan and investment account of reporting member banks at the end of September of this

## Banks in New

York City and outside year and of last year, showing separate figures for banks in New York City and outside of New York City, is presented in the table below:

Reporting Member Banks
[Changes between September 25, 1929, and September 24, 1930]
[In millions of dollars]


The table brings out the fact that for reporting member banks in leading cities as a whole there was an increase in loans and investments during the year, but that the entire increase was at banks in New York City, the banks outside of the city showing no change for the year. The growth, furthermore, was entirely in investments and in loans on securities, while all other loans, including commercial loans, showed a decline of more than $\$ 1,000,000,000$. Declines in this class of loans were reported for banks in New York City as well as for outside banks, while the growth in security loans was almost entirely confined to the banks in New York City. Both groups of banks increased their investment holdings. These changes in the condition of reporting member banks are such as usually occur during a period of relative business inactivity and reflect primarily a decrease in the demand for credit by industrial, commercial, and agricultural borrowers throughout the country. In the interior of the country the funds released through the decline in commercial borrowings was used in the purchase of investments. While in New York City there was also an increase in investments, there was a larger increase in loans on securities. This growth in loans on securities by New York City banks represented the taking over by these banks of a part of the loans previously made in the market by out-of-town banks and by nonbanking lenders. "Street loans" by out-of-town banks showed a decline of about $\$ 1,100,000,000$ for the year and loans of nonbanking lenders placed through the reporting banks and through other channels a decline of about $\$ 4,000,000,000$; about $\$ 750,000,000$ of this decline of more than $\$ 5,000,000,000$ was taken over by the New York City banks. The abundance of funds at the disposal of the New York banks was indicated by the fact that, in addition to increasing their
security loans by $\$ 750,000,000$, they purchased investments to the extent of $\$ 350,000,000$ and also increased their holdings of acceptances and of commercial paper purchased in the open market. These banks, furthermore, have been out of debt to the Federal reserve bank, except for short periods, for more than six months.

The extent to which the growth of bank credit during the year was confined to New

## Liquidation of bank loans

 York City banks is brought out more clearly by a comparison of the New York City member banks with all the other banks in the United States, including member and nonmember banks in rural as well as in urban districts. The latest figures available for all banks in the United States refer to the end of June, and a comparison of the changes during the fiscal year for all banks in the United States, for member banks in New York City, and for all other banks is shown in the following table. Since the figures do not refer in all cases to exactly the same dates, they are shown in approximate amounts to the nearest $\$ 50,000,000$.Changes Between End of June, 1929 and 1930

| [In millions of dollars] |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All banks in the United States | Member banks in New York City ${ }^{1}$ | All other banks |
| Loans and investments.........-.-. | -400 | $+650$ | -1,050 |
|  | $-900$ | $+250$ | -1, 150 |
| Investments..-..----------------- | $+500$ | +400 | $+100$ |

1 Central reserve city banks.
Loans and investments of all banks in the United States decreased by about $\$ 400,000,000$ during the year ending in June, 1930. When member banks in New York City are considered separately, they show an increase of $\$ 650,000,000$ for the period, while all other banks combined reported a decrease of $\$ 1,050$,000,000 . The contrast is even more pronounced when loans alone are considered. Loans of New York City banks increased by $\$ 250,000,000$, while loans of all other banks declined by $\$ 1,150,000,000$. Each group of banks increased its investment holdings. While at New York City banks, therefore, security loans and investments increased by a larger
amount than the decline in commercial loans, so that their total loans and investments showed an increase, banks outside of New York City, though they somewhat increased their holdings of investments, showed a large contraction of total assets as the result of the diminished demand for credit by trade and industry.

Turning once more to the reporting member banks in leading cities, for which figures up to

## Growth of deposits

 investments and in time and demand deposits for the year ending in September.| Reporting MEMBER Banks <br> [Changes between September 25, 1929, and September 24, 1930] <br> IIn millions of dollars] |
| :--- |

Growth of deposits, combining demand and time, was nearly twice as large during the year as the growth of loans and investments. In New York City banks the deposits and loans and investments increased by about the same amount, most of the growth being in demand deposits, while in banks outside New York City, with no growth in loans and investments, there was an increase of about $\$ 500$,000,000 in deposits, nearly all of this growth being in time deposits. The more rapid growth of deposits than of loans and investments during the year, which is usual during a period of business recession, reflected in part an inflow into the banks of gold from abroad and of currency from circulation. The country's stock of monetary gold increased during the year by about $\$ 130,000,000$, and the outstanding volume of money in circulation diminished by $\$ 300,000,000$, owing to decreased demand caused by reduced pay rolls, a smaller volume of retail trade, and a lower level of commodity prices. Both the inflow of gold and of currency tended to increase the volume of bank deposits relative to the amount of loans and investments.

All the factors in the situation, which have just been discussed, have exerted an influence in the direction of monetary ease, and money rates have consequently been lower this autumn than at any other time in more than 10 years.

The course of call-money rates and rates on commercial paper for the period since the beginning of 1919 is shown on the chart, which brings out certain contrasts in the rate

## Decline in money rates

banks and the strong cash position of many enterprises, together with Federal reserve policy of reducing rates and purchasing securities, was reflected in a much more rapid decline in money rates. In the earlier period, furthermore, the overexpansion of credit was based largely on commodities and was reflected in a high level of commercial loans, while last year it was based on securities and was reflected in an expansion of security loans. Liquidation of this class of loans is usually more rapid and during the past year has proceeded faster than the liquidation of commercial loans during the earlier period.

Easy credit conditions at the present time are general throughout the country, as indi-

## Decline in farm income

 cated by the small volume of indebtedness of member banks to the reserve banks in all Federal reserve districts. The growth of deposits, however, which has occurred during the year, has not been felt by rural communities, as is shown by the following chart, which presents the course of net demand and time deposits of country banks in 21 agricultural

Deposits of member banks in towns with a population of less than 15,000, located in 21 agricultural States
States. The chart shows that there has been a rapid decline in deposits of both kinds in these banks for more than a year and that at the present time their level is lower than at any time in recent years. This low level of deposits of country banks is related to the fact that the income of farmers in these States has been diminished by the decline in the value of products marketed.

Current agricultural income is being sharply reduced, as compared with a year ago, chiefly by the decline in prices of farm products, which has not been offset by larger output. The following table shows production of the nine leading crops, as estimated by the Department of Agriculture on September 1, 1930, compared with the volume in 1929 and the 5 -year average 1924-1928:

Production of Nine Leading Crops

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1930, Sept. } 1 \\ \text { estimate } \end{gathered}$ | 1929 | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \text {-year aver- } \\ & \text { age, } 1924-1928 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Corn (bushels) | 1,983,000,000 | 2,614,000,000 | 2,700,000,000 |
| Winter wheat (bushels)..- | 597, 000,000 | 578,000,000 | 551, 000,000 |
| Spring wheat (bushels) .-- | 240, 000,000 | 228,000,000 | 283, 000,000 |
| Oats (bushels) | 1,391,000,000 | 1,234,000,000 | 1,372, 000, 000 |
| Barley (bushels) | 323, 000, 000 | 306, 000,000 | 241, 000,000 |
| Tame hay (tons) | 82,095, 000 | 101, 786,000 | 93, 600, 000 |
| Cotton (bales). | 14, 340,000 | 14, 828,000 | 15,028,000 |
| White potatoes (bushels) - | $339,000,000$ | 360,000,000 | 393, 000,000 |
| Tobacco (pounds) - | 1,420,947, 000 | 1,519,000, 000 | 1,302, 000, 000 |

Corn production this year as a result of the drought is expected to fall below $2,000,000,000$ bushels, as compared with $2,600,000,000$ last year and $2,700,000,000$ on the average during the preceding five years. The wheat crop in the aggregate is expected to be somewhat larger than last year, and about as large as the 5 -year average. The cotton crop is expected to be smaller this year than either in 1929 or in the preceding five years. This decrease in two of the important crops has been accompanied by pronounced declines in the prices of agricultural commodities at the farm, as indicated in the following table:
Farm Prices of Leading Agricultoral CommoditIES

|  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Sept. } 15 \\ 1930 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\text { Sept. }{ }_{1929}$ | Sept. 15, | A verage, Sept. 15, 1924-1928 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Crops: |  |  |  |  |
| Corn (cents per bushel) | 91. 70 | 97.20 | 95.10 | 95.00 |
| Wheat (cents per bushel)....- | 70.30 | 112. 10 | 94. 40 | 118.00 |
| Oats (cents per bushel)......- | 36.10 | 44.10 | 36.70 | 40.30 |
| Barley (cents per bushel) | 45.30 | 55.20 | 54.10 | 62.60 |
| Cotton (cents per pound) | 9. 90 | 18.20 | 17.60 | 20.30 |
| Hay (dollars per ton)...-- | 12. 14 | 11.05 | 10.59 | 11.82 |
| Potatoes (cents per bushel) --- | 109.90 | 135.50 | 64.80 | 101.00 |
| Livestock and livestock products: |  |  |  |  |
| Hogs (dollars per 100 pounds)- <br> Beef cattle (dollars per 100 | 9.44 | 9.53 | 11.17 | 10.60 |
| pounds) --.............- | 6.61 | 9.22 | 9.96 | 7.13 |
| Lambs (dollars per 100 pounds) | 6.67 | 11.08 | 11. 97 | 11.31 |
| Butter (cents per pound). | 38.40 | 43. 70 | 44. 30 | 41. 24 |
| Wool (cents per pound)......- | 20. 20 | 29.00 | 36. 50 | 34.72 |

Source: Department of Agriculture.

Smaller crops at lower prices have reduced the farmers' return for the year's operations and indirectly the income of those engaged in the sale of commodities to the farmer. This decline in income is presumably the principal cause of the relatively low level of deposits in agricultural banks, which in turn indicates a reduced purchasing power of rural communities.

In order to inform the member banks and the general public of the reserve system's posi-

## Statement by Federal Reserve Board

 tion in relation to the orderly marketing of crops, the Federal Reserve Board on September 24 issued the following statement:At a preliminary conference held by the Federal Reserve Board in connection with the regular fall meeting of the governors and chairmen of the 12 Federal reserve banks, a comprehensive review was made of the agricultural, general economic, and credit situation throughout the country. Being the season of usual marketing of the country's crops, reports were made with particular reference to the status of agricultural staples in each of the Federal reserve districts and there was special discussion of the conditions affecting their marketing and financing.

The board was assured and satisfied that in each of the 12 Federal reserve districts ample credit facilities are available for financing the marketing of the crops, and that such facilities are being provided by the banks and other agencies concerned in the orderly marketing of agricultural commodities. The 12 Federal reserve banks through rediscounts for their member banks, loans to Federal intermediate credit banks on agricultural paper of cooperative associations, and purchases of bankers' acceptances covering agricultural commodities, are making their resources available for the marketing of the country's crops at the lowest rates in the history of the system.

It was the view of the conference that the extension of credit to support the orderly marketing of crops-at all times an important function of the Federal reserve banks-is of special importance at the present time. To that end, the Federal Reserve Board was assured that the Federal reserve banks will continue their efforts to acquaint their communities with the facilities of the system and the disposition of the management of those banks to meet the problems connected with the marketing of the crops.

The exceptionally strong position of commercial banks and of the reserve banks, the prevailing ease in credit conditions, the low level of money rates, and the attitude of the Federal reserve system as expressed in this statement give assurance that the country's credit resources will be available to facilitate in every possible way the orderly movement of agricultural commodities from the producer through the channels of trade to the ultimate consumer.

## Appointment of Governor of the Federal Reserve Board

On September 16, 1930, Mr. Eugene Meyer, of New York, was appointed a member of the Federal Reserve Board to fill the vacancy created by the resignation of Vice Governor Platt, and was designated as governor of the board.

## Resignation of Vice Governor Platt

Mr. Edmund Platt, who had been a member of the Federal Reserve Board since June 8, 1920, and its vice governor since July 23, 1920, resigned on September 15, 1930, to become vice president of the Marine Midland Corporation.

## Changes in Advisory Council

The Federal Advisory Council at its meeting on September 16, 1930, made certain changes in its organization as a result of the recent death of Mr. Frank O. Wetmore, of Chicago, and the resignation from the council of Mr. Levi L. Rue, of Philadelphia.

Mr. Melvin A. Traylor, of the First National Bank of Chicago, succeeds Mr. Wetmore as representative of the seventh district, and Mr. Howard A. Loeb, of the Tradesmen's National Bank \& Trust Co. of Philadelphia, succeeds Mr. Rue.

Mr. B. A. McKinney, of Dallas, former vicepresident of the council, has been elected president to fill the vacancy caused by Mr. Wetmore's death, and Mr. Walter W. Smith, of St. Louis, has been elected vice-president. These officers as ex officio members, and Mr.

William C. Potter, of New York, Mr. Harris Creech, of Cleveland, Mr. Loeb, and Mr. Traylor will comprise the executive committee of the council. Mr. Walter Lichtenstein, of Chicago, will continue as secretary.

## Changes in Discount Rates

The discount rate on all classes and maturities of paper was reduced from 4 to $3 \frac{1}{2}$ per cent at the Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas, effective September 9, and at the Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis, effective September 12 .

## Changes in Foreign Central Bank Discount Rates

The following changes have been made since the 1st of September in the discount rates of central banks in foreign countries:
September 10.-Austrian National Bank, from 5 $1 \frac{1}{2}$ to 5 per cent.

September 19.-Bank of the Republic of Colombia, from 8 to 7 per cent.

## Condition of All Banks in the United States on June 30, 1930

Loans and investments of all banks in the United States-including national banks, State banks, trust companies, mutual and stock savings banks, and all private banks under State supervision-increased by $\$ 722,000,000$ during the second quarter of 1930 , to the level of $\$ 58,108,000,000$, according to figures recently compiled by the Federal Reserve Board. For the year ending June 30, 1930, however, bank loans and investments decreased by $\$ 366,000,-$ 000 , or 0.6 per cent.

The increase of $\$ 722,000,000$ for the quarter in total loans and investments reflected a decrease of $\$ 68,000,000$ in loans and an increase of $\$ 790,000,000$ in investments. The loans of nonmember banks decreased by $\$ 164,000,000$, while those of member banks increased by $\$ 95$,000,000 . Both member and nonmember banks increased their investments during the quarter, member banks by $\$ 505,000,000$ and nonmember banks by $\$ 285,000,000$.

Detailed compilations of the principal resources and liabilities of these banks, by Federal reserve districts and by States, are given on pages 650-653 of this Bulletin.

## NATIONAL SUMMARY OF BUSINESS CONDITIONS

[Compiled September 21 and released for publication September 25]

Industrial production as a whole was in the same volume in August as in July, contrary to the usual upward trend at this season, although there were seasonal increases in activity in a number of basic industries. Factory employment and pay rolls declined further. The general level of commodity prices at wholesale, which had declined continuously for a year, remained unchanged between July and August, advances in price being reported for certain important agricultural staples.

Production.-The board's index of industrial production, which makes allowance for seasonal variations, continued to decline in August. Production of automobiles, pig iron, lumber, and sugar decreased, and there was a reduction in the consumption of cotton and wool. In the bituminous coal and silk industries there was less increase than is usual at this season, while in steel, cement, flour, and shoes the increase was slightly more than seasonal. During the first two weeks of September activity at steel plants increased, while a further reduction in output of automobiles was reported.

Building contracts awarded, as reported to the F. W. Dodge Corporation, were in slightly smaller volume during August, largely on account of reductions in educational and industrial construction projects. Residential building contracts continued small. During the first two weeks in September awards averaged about the same as in August.

At the middle of August, the latest date for which figures are available, the number of wage earners employed in factories and the volume of factory pay rolls was smaller than in the middle of July. There were decreases in employment in the iron and steel and cotton textile industries and at foundries and machine shops, automobile plants, and sawmills. Substantial seasonal increases occurred in the canning and preserving, bituminous coal mining, and clothing industries.

Agriculture.-September 1 estimates by the Department of Agriculture indicate a corn crop of $1,983,000,000$ bushels, about $700,000,000$ bushels less than the 5 -year average; a spring wheat crop of $240,000,000$ bushels, slightly larger than last year's unusually small crop, making the total wheat crop about equal to
the 5 -year average; and a crop of oats of about the usual size. Condition of pastures on September 1 was reported to be unusually poor. The cotton crop is expected to be about $14,340,000$ bales, nearly 500,000 bales less than last year.

Distribution.-Volume of freight shipped by rail increased by slightly less than the usual seasonal amount during August. Sales of department stores were larger than in July, but continued considerably smaller than a year ago.

Wholesale prices.-There were increases during August in prices of many agricultural products, especially meats, livestock, and grains, while the price of cotton decreased. Prices of mineral and forest products and of imported raw materials and their manufactures in general declined, with the principal exception of silk. The Bureau of Labor Statistics index of wholesale prices showed no change from the preceding month.

During the first half of September there were pronounced declines in prices of wheat, corn, hogs, pork, and rubber. Prices of cotton and woolen textiles remained fairly stable, while those of hides and coffee increased.

Bank credit.-Between August 20 and September 17 there was an increase in member bank holdings of investments and in their loans on securities, while all other loans, which include loans for commercial purposes, declined, contrary to the usual seasonal trend.

The volume of reserve bank credit outstanding showed a growth for the period, as is usual at this season, but the increase was relatively small, owing to the fact that the seasonal demand for currency was smaller than in other recent years and owing to an addition of $\$ 15,000,000$ to the country's stock of gold. The increase was in holdings of acceptances, offset in part by a further decline in discounts for member banks to the lowest level since 1917.

Money rates continued at low levels during August and the first half of September, and the yield on high-grade bonds declined further. Discount rates at the Federal Reserve Banks of Dallas and Minneapolis, the only banks which had maintained a 4 per cent rate, were reduced to $3 \frac{1}{2}$ per cent during September.

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK CREDIT
RESERVE BANK CREDIT OUTSTANDING AND PRINCIPAL FACTORS IN CHANGES


RESERVE BANK CREDIT OUTSTANDING AND FACTORS IN CHANGES
[A verage of daily figures. In millions of dollars]

| Month or week | Reserve bank credit outstanding |  |  |  |  | Factors of decrease ${ }^{1}$ |  | Factors of increase : |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Bills discounted | Bills bought | United States securities | Other reserve bank credit ${ }^{2}$ | Total | $\begin{gathered} \text { Monetary } \\ \text { gold } \\ \text { stock } \end{gathered}$ | Treasury currency (adjusted) | Money in circulation | Member bank reserve balances | Nonmember deposits, etc. | Unexpended capital funds |
| 1929-April | 1,004 | 156 | 165 | 52 | 1,377 | 4,226 | 1,785 | 4,679 | 2,308 | 35 | 366 |
| May | 956 | 145 | 153 | 49 | 1,303 | 4,292 | 1,787 | 4, 684 | 2,296 | 32 | 370 |
| June. | 978 | 99 | 179 | 61 | 1,317 | 4,311 | 1,779 | 4,687 | 2,314 | 30 | 376 |
| July | 1,096 | 75 | 147 | 62 | 1,380 | 4,335 | 1,790 | 4,764 | 2,334 | 31 | 376 |
| August | 1,043 | 124 | 155 | 54 | 1,376 | 4,351 | 1,781 | 4,777 | 2,322 | 27 | 382 |
| September | 969 | 229 | 165 | 64 | 1,427 | 4,368 | 1,766 | 4,811 | 2,335 | 28 | 387 |
| October--- | 885 | 337 | 154 | 74 | 1,450 | 4,381 | 1,785 | 4,810 | 2,386 | 28 | 392 |
| November | 953 | 296 | 315 | 67 | 1, 631 | 4,374 | 1,789 | 4,845 | 2,521 | 33 | 395 |
| December | 803 | 320 | 446 | 74 | 1,643 | 4,324 | 1,797 | 4,943 | 2,395 | 27 | 399 |
| 1930-January. | 501 | 314 | 485 | 57 | 1,357 | 4,283 | 1,784 | 4, 652 | 2,349 | 29 | 394 |
| February | 378 | 285 | 480 | 38 | 1,181 | 4,319 | 1,781 | 4,556 | 2,305 | 27 | 393 |
| March. | 274 | 246 | 540 | 35 | 1,095 | 4,395 | 1,797 | 4,533 | 2,330 | 27 | 397 |
| April. | 231 | 266 | 530 | 45 | 1,072 | 4,443 | 1,781 | 4,518 | 2,350 | 28 | 400 |
| May | 247 | 182 | 529 | 38 | , 996 | 4,505 | 1,779 | 4,497 | 2,356 | 29 | 398 |
| June.- | 251 | 141 | 571 | 37 | 1,000 | 4,528 | 1,775 | 4,489 | 2,392 | 27 | 395 |
| July | 226 | 154 | 583 | 40 | 1,003 | 4,532 | 1,789 | 4,483 | 2,417 | 35 | 389 |
| August | 214 | 153 | 599 | 32 | 998 | 4,496 | 1,787 | 4,476 | 2,392 | 28 | 385 |
| September. | 189 | 197 | 597 | 33 | 1,016 | 4,503 | 1,785 | 4,492 | 2,397 | 26 | 389 |
| Week ending (Satu Sept. 6 | 223 | 177 | 602 | 38 | 1,040 | 4,501 | 1,783 | 4,526 | 2,387 | 26 | 385 |
| Sept. 13 | 187 | 198 | 592 | 37 | 1,014 | 4,502 | 1,793 | 4,493 | 2,403 | 27 | 386 |
| Sept. 20 | 169 | 207 | 595 | 37 | 1, 008 | 4,504 | 1, 802 | 4,481 | 2,414 | 28 | 391 |
| Sept. 27...... | 170 | 200 | 601 | 26 | 997 | 4,503 | 1,771 | 4,469 | 2,385 | 25 | 392 |

For explanation see Bulletin for July, 1929, pp. 432-438.
Includes "Other securities," amounts due from foreign banks, and reserve bank float; for explanation see Bulletin for July, 1929.
Back figures.-See Annual Report for 1929 (Tables 1, 2, and 3).

ANALYSIS OF CHANGES IN MONETARY GOLD STOCK
[End of month basis. In millions of dollars]

| Month | Gold stock at end of month | Increase or decrease ( - ) during month |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Through net gold import or export | Through earmarking operstions | Through domestic producetc. 1 |
| 1028-December-........- | 4,141 | 13.2 | 23.3 | -15.8 | 5.7 |
| Total (12 mos.) -- |  | -237.9 | -392.0 | 119.6 | 34.5 |
| 1829-January. | 4, 127 | $-14.4$ | 47.2 | -65.0 | 3.4 |
| February | 4, 153 | 26.4 | 25.5 |  | ${ }^{9}$ |
| March. | 4,188 | 34.4 | 24.8 | $\begin{array}{r}78.5 \\ \hline 8\end{array}$ | 2.1 |
| May. | 4,301 | 40.6 | 23.6 | 16.1 | 0.9 |
| June. | 4,324 | 23.4 | 30.2 | -7.5 | 0.7 |
| July.- | 4,341 | 16.3 | 34.7 | -22.0 | 3.6 |
| August | 4,360 | 18.9 | 18.4 | -1.0 | 1.5 |
| September | 4,372 | 12.1 | 17.6 | -6.6 | 1.1 |
| October | 4,386 | 14.4 | 17.5 | -4.5 | 1.4 |
| November. | 4,367 | -19.2 | -23.2 | 1.0 | 2.3 |
| December | 4,284 | -82.9 | -64.4 | -22.0 | 3.5 |
| Total (12 mos.) -- |  | 142.4 | 175.1 | -55.4 | 22.7 |
| 1930-January. | 4, 293 | 8.8 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 2.3 |
| Februar | 4,355 | 61.9 | 60.0 | 0.0 | 1.9 |
| March | 4,423 | 68.2 | 55.5 | 13.0 | 0.3 |
| April. | 4,491 | 68.5 | 65.7 | 0.5 | 2.3 |
| May. | 4,517 | 25.9 | 23.5 | 2.0 | 0.5 |
| June. | 4,535 | 17.6 | 13.9 | 2.0 | 1.7 |
| July. | 4,517 | -18.4 | -19.6 | -3.0 | 4.3 |
| August | 4, 501 | -15.5 | -19.6 | 0.0 | 4.2 |
| September ${ }^{\text {P }}$ | 4,510 | +9.3 | -1.1 | 4.0 | 6.4 |
| ${ }^{1}$ For explanation of th umns, see Bulletin for Preliminary. | figure, ecember | which is , 1928, p | derived <br> 831. | from prece | oding col- |

GOLD MOVEMENTS TO AND FROM UNITED STATES
[In thousands of dollars]

| From or to- | 1930 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | September (preliminary) |  | August |  | JanuaryAugust |  |
|  | $\mathrm{Im}_{\text {ports }}$ | Ex. ports | $\underset{\text { ports }}{\text { Im- }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ex- } \\ \text { ports } \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\text { ports }}{\text { Im- }}$ | Exports |
| England. |  |  | 6 |  | 13 | 289 |
| France.. |  |  | 3 | -35, 309 | 112 | 73, 808 |
| Germany |  |  | 1 | 5 | 27 | 161 |
| Italy.----- |  | 3,000 |  |  | 17 |  |
| Canada. |  | 7,000 | 843 | 4,018 | 18, 099 | -15,647 |
| Central America |  |  | 263 |  | 17,212 | 1,04 |
| Mexico. |  |  | 2,386 |  | 17,424 | 415 |
| Argentina |  |  |  |  | 391 |  |
| Brazil | 1,352 |  | 146 |  | 65, 846 | --..-- |
| Chile.--- |  |  | 28 |  | 203 |  |
| Colombia |  |  | 1,144 |  | 4,985 |  |
| Ecuado |  |  | 161 |  | 1,117 |  |
| Peru.....- |  |  | 228 |  | 6, 231 |  |
| Venezuela | 1,000 | 965 | ¢65 |  | 3, 542 |  |
| Uruguay--...------- | 2, 300 |  | 2,000 |  | 6,000 |  |
| China and Hong Kong.-.......... |  |  | 3, 194 |  | 19,537 | 62 |
| Dutch East Indies.- |  |  | 37 |  | 1, 089 | 50 |
| Japan | 4,643 |  | 8,001 |  | 122, 033 |  |
| Philippine Islands.- |  |  | 342 |  | 2, 423 |  |
| New Zealand........ |  |  | 33 |  | 135 |  |
| All other countries.- | ${ }^{1} 666$ | 110 | 834 |  | r 3, 366 | 91 |
| Total | 29,961 | 11,075 | 19,714 | 39, 331 | 273, 802 | 90, 523 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Includes all movements of unreported origin or destination. <br> 2 At New York-imports, $\$ 5,318,000$; exports, $\$ 3,965,000$. Elsewhereimports, $\$ 4,643,000$; exports, $\$ 7,110,000$. <br> ${ }^{r}$ Revised. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## MEMBER BANK BORROWINGS AT FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

[Monthly averages of weekly figures. In millions of dollars]

| Month | Total 1 |  | Reporting member banks in leading cities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Member banks outside leading cities ${ }^{1}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Total |  | New York City |  | Other leading cilies |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Total | Chicago |  |  |  |
|  | 1929 | 1930 |  |  | 1929 | 1930 | 1929 | 1930 | 1929 | 1930 | 1929 | 1930 | 1929 | 1930 |
| January.. | 891 | 462 | 663 | 247 |  |  | 190 | 39 | 473 | 208 | 69 | 1 | 238 | 215 |
| February | 893 | 371 | 659 740 | $\begin{array}{r}174 \\ 81 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 131 | 21 | 528 | 153 | ${ }^{93}$ | 1 | ${ }_{238}^{234}$ | 197 |
| March. | 978 | 247 | 740 | 81 | 166 162 | 17 | 574 563 | 80 54 | 121 | 2 | 238 | 168 154 |
| May...- | 951 | 220 | 661 | 59 | 145 | 11 | 516 | 48 | 36 |  | 290 | 167 |
| June. | 972 | 222 | 670 | 53 | 165 | 5 | 505 | 48 | 64 |  | 302 | 169 |
| July..- | 1,100 | 218 | 801 | 53 | 319 |  | 482 | 53 | 47 | 2 | 299 | 165 |
| August | 1,013 | 186 | 717 | 43 | 196 | 4 | 521 | 39 | 32 | 1 | 296 | 153 |
| September- | 974 | 186 | 706 | 44 | 166 | 9 | 540 | 35 | 18 | 1 | 268 | 142 |
| October--- | 885 |  | 634 |  | 74 |  | 560 | ------ | 38 | .....-- | 251 | -.---. |
| November | 944 |  | 655 |  | 80 |  | 595 | ---- | 28 |  | 285 | ------ |
| December.- | 755 |  | 490 |  | 80 |  | 410 |  | 37 |  | 265 |  |

${ }^{1}$ Includes (in small amounts) discounts by Federal reserve banks for nonmembers: (1) Bills discounted for intermediate credit banks and (2) notes secured by adjusted-service certificates discounted for nonmember banks.

## FEDERAL RESERVE BANK RATES

## DISCOUN'T RATES

[Rates on all classes and maturities of eligible paper]

| Federal reserve bank | Rate in effect on Oct.. 1 | Date established | Previous rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Boston | 3 | July 3 | 31/2 |
| New York | 21/2 | June 20 | 3 |
| Philadelphia. | 312 | July 3 | 4 |
| Cleveland. | 34,2 | June 7 | 4 |
| Richmond. | 31/2 | July 18 | 4 |
| Atlanta. | 31/2 | July 12 | 4 |
| Chicago | 342 | June 21 | 4 |
| St. Louis. | $31 / 2$ | Aug. 7 | 4 |
| Minneapolis. | 3 122 | Sept. 12 | 4 |
| Kansas City | 31/2 | Aug. 15 | 4 |
| Dallas. | 312 | Sept. 9 | 4 |
| San Francisco. | 31/2 | Aug. 8 | 4 |

BUYING RATES ON ACCEPTANCES
[Buying rates at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York]

| Maturity | Rate in effect on Oct. 1 | Date established | Previous rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1-15 days. |  | June 30 | 2 |
| 16-30 days. |  | ..do.... | 2 |
| 31-45 days. | 17/8 | ---do.-.-- | 2 |
| 46-60 days. | 178 | July 21 | 2 |
| 61-75 days | 1788 | --do....- | 2 |
| 76-90 days. | 2 | June 20 | 214 |
| 91-120 days. | 218 | --do.. | 21/4 |
| 121-180 days. | 238 | ...do | 234 |

Note.-Rates on prime bankers' acceptances. Higher rates may be charged for other classes of bills.

## OPEN-MARKET RATES

RATES IN NEW YORK CITY

| Month or week | Prevailing rate on- |  |  | A verage rateon- |  | A verage yield |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Primecom-mercialpaper,4 to 6months | Prime bankers' acceptances, 90 days | Time loans, days ${ }^{3}$ | Call loans ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | U. S.Treas-urynotesandcertij-cates,3 to 6months | $\begin{gathered} \text { Treas } \\ \text { ury } \\ \text { bonds } \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  |  |  | New | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \mathrm{Re}- \\ \text { newal } \end{gathered}\right.$ |  |  |
| 1929 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September.- | $61 / 4$ | 5188 | 83/4-9 | 8.62 | 8.50 | 4.58 | 3. 70 |
| October | 61/4 | 5188 | $7-9$ | 6. 10 | 6.43 | 4.37 | 3.67 |
| November. | 51/4-61/4 | 334-456 | $43 / 4-6$ | 5.40 | 5.44 | 3.47 | 3.45 |
| December. | 5 | 334-4 | 43/4-5 | 4.88 | 4.83 | ${ }^{4} 3.03$ | 3.46 |
| 1930 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 434-5 | 378-4 | 43/4-5 | 4.31 | 4.64 | 3.39 | 3.51 |
| February | 432-5 | $33 / 4-37 / 8$ | 41/2-5 | 4.28 | 4.32 | 3.36 | 3.50 |
| March | 33/4-43/4 | 21/2-33/4 | 33/4-43/4 | 3.56 | 3.69 | ${ }^{4} 2.95$ | 3.40 |
| April............ | $3 \sqrt{3}-4$ | 27\% 8 -3 | 4-414 | 3. 79 | 4.00 | 3.00 | 3.46 |
| May | $31 / 2-4$ | 23/8-25\% | $31 / 4-33 / 4$ | 3.05 | 3.12 | 2.41 | 3.41 |
| June | 31/4-334 | 17/8-23/8 | $21 / 2-31 / 4$ | 2.60 | 2.62 | ${ }^{4} 1.89$ | 3.37 |
| July | $3-31 / 2$ | 178 | 21/2-3 | 2. 18 | 2.20 | 1.83 | 3.37 |
| August. | 3 | 178 | 21/2-23/4 | 2.22 | 2.21 | 1.53 | -3.38 |
| September-..-- | 3 | 17\% | 21/2-23/4 | 2.17 | 2.19 | 451.84 | 3.37 |
| Week e ding- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sept. 6-.--- | 3 | 1788 | 212-2344 | 2. 35 | 2. 25 | 1.47 | 3.38 |
| Sept. 13.-- | 3 | 178 | 21/2-234 | 2.50 | 2.50 | 1. 53 | 3.37 |
| Sept. 20.-- | 3 | 178 | 21/6-23/4 | 2.02 | 2. 20 | 4 3.09 | 3.36 |
| Sept. 27..-- | 3 | 1788 | 244-234 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.11 | 3.36 |

${ }^{1}$ Stock exchange call loans; new and renewal rates.
2 Stock exchange 90 -day time loans.
${ }^{3} 3$ issues- $33 / 8,3 \% 4,4$ per cent; yields calculated on basis of last redemption dates-1947, 1956, and 1954.
${ }^{4}$ Change of issues on which yield is computed.

- Maturities of $6-9$ months.
- Revised.

PREVAILING RATES CHARGED CUSTOMERS BY BANKS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES WEIGHTED AVERAGES

| Month | New York City |  |  |  | Eight other northern and castern cifies |  |  |  | Twenty-seven southern and western cities |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 |
| January | 4. 66 | 4.56 | 5.74 | 5. 64 | 4.99 | 4. 73 | 5.87 | 5.88 | 5.72 | 5. 53 | 5.94 | 6.12 |
| February | 4.56 | 4. 44 | 5.73 | 5. 35 | 4.98 | 4.76 | 5.86 | 5. 66 | 5.71 | 5.53 | 5.96 | 6.04 |
| March. | 4.56 | 4.59 | 5.81 | 5. 22 | 4.88 | 4.81 | 5.91 | 5.47 | 5.65 | 5. 54 | 6.04 | 5.98 |
| April. | 4. 63 | 4.72 | 5.85 | 4.91 | 4.90 | 4.91 | 6.00 | 5. 22 | 5.57 | 5. 54 | 6. 07 | 5.86 |
| May | 4.63 | 4.97 | 5.88 | 4. 74 | 4. 95 | 5.04 | 6.09 | 5. 13 | 5. 59 | 5. 56 | 6. 10 | 5.75 |
| June | 4. 60 | 5. 09 | 5.93 | 4. 59 | 4.93 | 5.36 | 6.02 | 5. 06 | 5.54 | 5.67 | 6. 16 | 5. 69 |
| July | 4.56 | 5. 38 | 5.88 | 4. 48 | 4.90 | 5.57 | 6.08 | 4.81 | 5.52 | 5.77 | 6.17 | 5. 62 |
| August | 4.41 | 5. 56 | 6.05 | 4.41 | 4.87 | 5. 59 | 6.11 | 4.7? | 5. 53 | 5.80 | 6. 22 | +5.57 |
| September | 4.44 | 5.63 | 6.06 | 4. 29 | 4.77 | 5.80 | 6.24 | 4.72 | 5.61 | 5.82 | 6. 27 | 5. 54 |
| October. | 4. 49 | 5.63 | 6. 08 |  | 4.79 | 5. 80 | 6. 25 |  | 5. 56 | 5.87 | 6.29 |  |
| November | 4.35 | 5. 56 | 5. 86 |  | 4.82 | 5.82 | 6. 12 |  | 5.56 | 5.90 | 6.29 |  |
| December. | 4. 50 | 5. 63 | 5. 74 |  | 4.76 | 5.91 | 5.94 |  | 5. 60 | 5.91 | 6. 20 |  |

Nore.-Figures relate to rates charged by reporting banks to their own customers as distinguished from open-market rates (which are given on preceding page). All averages are based on rates reported for three types of customer loans-commercial loans, and demand and time loans on securities. The method of computing the averages takes into account (a) the relative importance of each of these three types of loans and (b) the relative importance of each reporting bank, as measured by total loans. In the two group averages the average rate for each city included is weighted according to the importance of that city in the group, as measured by the loans of all banks.

PREVAILING QUOTATIONS

$r$ Revised.
NoTE.-Rates shown are those at which the bulk of the loans of each class were made by representative banks during week ending 15th of month. Rates from about 200 banks with loans exceeding $\$ 8,000,000,000$; reporting banks are usually the larger banks in their respective cities.

## MEMBER BANK CREDIT

## REPORTING MEMBER BANKS

[In millions of dollars. Monthly data are averages of weekly figures]

|  | Loans and investments |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Due } \\ \text { to } \\ \text { banks } \end{gathered}$ | Bor-rowings at F. R. banks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Loans |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Total | On se- curi- ties | $\underset{\text { Alher }}{\text { All }}$ | vest- ments |  |  |
| BY MONTHS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total:1929-May. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 22, 113 | 16,277 | 7,218 | 9, 059 | 5,836 | 2, 545 | 61 |
| June.. | 22, 231 | 16,480 | 7,332 | 9,149 | 5,751 | 2,532 | 670 |
| July. | 22,479 | 16,950 | 7,716 | 9, 234 | 5, 529 | 2,738 | 801 |
| August | 22, 465 | 16, 969 | 7, 578 | 9,390 | 5,496 | 2, 604 | 717 |
| October | 22, ${ }_{2} \mathbf{2 3 6}$ | 17, 197 | 8, 8598 | 9,543 | 5,449 | 2, 718 | 706 |
| November | 23, 663 ? | 18,041 | 8,249 | 9, 792 | 5,623 | 3,008 | 655 |
| December | 23, 012 | 17,444 | 7,968 | 9,476 | 5,567 | 2, 886 | 490 |
| 1930-January | 22,368 | 16,821 | 7,794 | 9,027 | 5,548 | 2, 828 | 247 |
| February | 22,083 | 16,542 | 7,671 | 8, 871 | 5,541 | 2, 818 | 174 |
| March | 22, 352 | 16,746 | 7,964 | 8,781 | 5,607 | 2,898 | 81 |
| April | 22, 6571 | 16, 901 | 8, 270 | 8, 631 | 5,756 | 2,940 | 71 |
| May | 22, 662 | 16,825 | 8, 312 | 8, 513 | 5,837 | 2, 870 | 59 |
| Jun | 23,024 | 17,048. |  | 8,480 | 5,977 |  | 53 |
| Augu-st | 23,128 | 16, ${ }^{1638}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { r } \\ \mathrm{r} \\ \mathrm{8}, 398 \\ \hline 8\end{array}$ | r $\mathrm{r} 8,481$ | 6, 291 | 3, 434 | 53 <br> 43 |
| Septembe | 23, 220 | 16, 859 | 8,390 | 8,469 | 6, 361 | 3,508 | 44 |
| New York City: 1929-May |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 7,182 | 5,344 | 2,653 | 2, 691 | 1,838 | 817 | 145 |
| June | 7,281 | 5,468 | 2,749 | 2, 719 | 1,812 | 796 | 165 |
| July | 7,496 | 5,804 | 3,045 | 2,758 | 1,692 | 935 | 319 |
| August | 7,407 | 5,688 | 2,845 | 2,843 | 1,720 | 827 | 196 |
| Septembe | 7,507 | 5,803 | 2,892 | 2,911 | 1,704 | 887 | 166 |
| October | 7,837 | 6,108 | 3,191 | 2,916 | 1,729 | 1, 023 | 74 |
| November | 8,349 | 6,330 | 3,340 | 3,040 | 1,969 | 1,132 | 60 |
| December | 8,001 | 6,021 | 3,112 | 2, 909 | 1,981 | 980 | 80 |
| 1930-January | 7,664 | 5,705 | 2,945 | 2, 760 | 1,959 | 931 | 39 |
| Februar | 7,493 | 5,584 | 2,909 | 2, 675 | 1,909 | 902 | 21 |
| March | 7,649 | 5,720 | 3,115 | 2,605 | 1,929 | 952 | 1 |
| April | 7,829 | 5,868 | 3,383 | 2,485 | 1,961 | 982 | 17 |
| May | 7,852 | 5, 878 | 3,459 | 2,418 | 1,974 | 931 | 11 |
| June | 8, 117 | 6,099 | 3,701 | 2,398 | 2,019 | 1,009 | 5 |
| July | 8,078 | 5,984 | 3, 558 | 2, 426 | 2,094 | 1,100 |  |
| August | 8,097 | 6, 004 | 3,588 | 2,416 | 2,093 | 999 | 4 |
| September | 8,089 | 5,998 | 3, 584 | 2,415 | 2,090 | 1,076 | 9 |
| Other leading cities: 1929-May | 14,931 | 10,033 |  | 6, 368 | 3,998 | 1,728 | 516 |
| 1929-May------------ | 14,950 | 11,012 | 4,582 | 6,430 | 3,938 | 1,736 | 505 |
| July- | 14,983 | 11, 146 | 4,670 | 6,476 | 3, 837 | 1, 803 | 482 |
| August | 15,058 | 11,281 | 4,734 | 6,547 | 3,776 | 1,777 | 521 |
| September | 15,139 | 11, 394 | 4,762 | 6,632 | 3,745 | 1,830 | 540 |
| October- | 15,288 | 11,598 | 4,906 | 6, 692 | 3,690 | 1,891 | 561 |
| Novembe | 15, 314 | 11, 661 | 4,909 | 6,752 | 3,654 | 1,875 | 594 |
| Decembe | 15,011 | 11, 424 | 4,856 | 6,568 | 3,587 | 1,906 | 410 |
| 1930-January | 14,705 | 11, 115 | 4,849 | 6,267 | 3, 589 | 1, 897 | 208 |
| Februar | 14,590 | 10,958 | 4,762 | 6, 196 | 3,632 | 1,916 | 152 |
| March | 14, 703 | 11,026 | 4,850 | 6,176 | 3,677 | 1,946 | 80 |
| April | 14, 828 | 11,033 | 4,888 | 6, 146 | 3,795 | 1,959 | 54 |
| May | 14, 810 | 10,948 | 4,853 | 6,095 | 3,862 | 1,939 | 48 |
| June | 14,907 | 10,949 | 4,866 | 6,082 | 3,958 | 2,054 | 48 |
| July-.- | 15, 023 | 10,922 | r 4,839 | [ 6,082 | 4, 101 | 2, 304 | 53 |
| August..- | 15, 031 | 10, 834 | - 4,769 | 5 6,065 | 4. 198 | 2,336 | 39 |
| September | 15, 132 | 10,860 | 4,806 | 6,054 | 4, 272 | 2, 433 | 35 |
| Total: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1930-August 27. | 23,122 | 16,793 | - 8, 358 | - 8,435 | 6,329 | 3,302 | 40 |
| September 3.. | 23, 168 | 16, 830 | 8, 364 | 8,465 | 6,338 | 3,494 | 79 |
| September 10 | 23,165 | 16, 812 | 8, 332 | 8,481 | 6, 353 | 3,438 | 37 |
| September 17- | 23,250 | 16, 881 | 8, 404 | 8,477 | 6, 369 | 3,590 | 28 |
| September 24. | 23,297 | 16, 912 | 8,461 | 8,451 | 6,385 | 3,512 | 33 |
| New York City: 1930-August 27 | 8, 108 | 6,010 | 3,608 | 2,402 | 2,098 | 980 |  |
| September 3-- | 8 8,161 | 6,057 | 3,652 | 2,405 | 2,104 | 1,091 | 36 |
| September 10- | 8,041 | 5,933 | 3, 523 | 2, 409 | 2,109 | 1,017 |  |
| September 17. | 8,058 | 5,970 | 3,540 | 2,429 | 2,088 | 1, 109 |  |
| September 24. | 8,092 | 6,033 | 3,619 | 2, 414 | 2,059 | 1,086 |  |
| Other leading cities: 1930-Augnst 27 | 15, 015 | 10,783 |  |  | 4,232 |  | 40 |
| September 3. | 15, 007 | 10,772 | 4,713 | 6,060 | 4,234 | 2,403 | 43 |
| September 10. | 15, 124 | 10, 880 | 4,808 | 6,071 | 4, 244 | 2,421 | 37 |
| September 17- | 15, 192 | 10,911 | 4,863 | 6,048 | 4,282 | 2,481 | 28 |
| September 24. | 15, 205 | 10,879 | 4,842 | 6,037 | 4,326 | 2,426 | 33 |

-Revised.

## BROKERS' LOANS

REPORTED BY THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE
[Net borrowings on demand and on time. In millions of dollars]

| End of month | Total |  | From New York banks and trust companies |  | From private banks, brokers, foreign banking agencies, etc. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1929 | 1930 | 1929 | 1930 | 1929 | 1930 |
| January | 6,735 | 3,985 | 5,664 | 3,368 | 1,071 | 616 |
| February | 6,679 | 4,168 | 5,619 | 3, 529 | 1,060 | 639 |
| March | 6,804 | 4, 656 | 5,713 | 4,026 | 1,091 | 631 |
| April. | 6,775 | 5,063 | 5,580 | 4,409 | 1,194 | 654 |
| May | 6,665 | 4,748 | 5,482 | 4,139 | 1,183 | 609 |
| June- | 7,071 | 3,728 | 5,797 | 3,201 | 1,275 | 527 |
| July . | 7,474 | 3, 689 | 6, 154 | 3,227 | 1,320 | 462 |
| August | 7,882 | 3,599 | 6,492 | 3,109 | 1,390 | 489 |
| September | 8, 549 | 13,481 | 7,077 | 3,057 | 1,472 | 425 |
| October. | 6,109 |  | 5,313 |  | 796 |  |
| November | 4,017 |  | 3,432 |  | 585 |  |
| December | 3,990 |  | 3,370 |  | 620 |  |

${ }^{1}$ Call loans, $\$ 2,830,000,000$; time loans, $\$ 651,000,000$.
MADE BY REPORTING MEMBER BANKS IN N. Y. CITY
[In millions of dollars. Monthly data are averages of weekly figures]

| Month or date | Total | For banks |  |  | For others |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | $\begin{aligned} & \text { In } \\ & \text { New } \\ & \text { York } \\ & \text { City } 1 \end{aligned}$ | Outside New York City ${ }^{2}$ |  |
| 1929-August | 6, 069 | 2,778 | 993 | 1,786 | 3,290 |
| September | 6, 540 | 2,898 | 1,048 | 1,850 | 3,642 |
| October.- | 6, 498 | 2,896 | 1,257 | 1,639 | 3,602 |
| November | 4,023 | 1,869 | 1,090 | 779 | 2,154 |
| December | 3,391 | 1,601 | 888 | 713 | 1,790 |
| 1930-January | 3,351 | 1,706 | 844 | 862 | 1,644 |
| February | 3,459 | 1, 913 | 942 | 971 | 1,546 |
| March. | 3,741 | 2,310 | 1,210 | 1,100 | 1,430 |
| April. | 4,115 | 2,740 | 1,557 | 1,183 | 1,376 |
| May... | 4,030 | 2,727 | 1,665 | 1,062 | 1,302 |
| June. | 3,825 | 2,748 | 1,831 | 917 | 1,078 |
| July | 3,224 | 2,378 | 1,631 | 747 | 846 |
| August | 3, 150 | 2,351 | 1,659 | 692 | 798 |
| September. | 3, 3 , 174 | 2,426 | 1,676 | 750 | 748 |
| September 3 | 3, 110 | 2,341 | 1,721 | 620 | 768 |
| September 10 | 3,143 | 2,384 | 1,614 | 770 | 759 |
| September 17 | 3,222 | 2,476 | 1,649 | 826 | 746 |
| September 24 | 3,222 | 2,503 | 1,721 | 782 | 719 |

${ }^{1}$ Weekly reporting member banks in New York City.
${ }^{2}$ Member and nonmember banks outside New York City (domestic banks only); includes unknown amount for customers of these banks. ${ }^{3}$ Call loans, $\$ 2,577,000,000$; time loans, $\$ 597,000,000$.

## ACCEPTANCES AND COMMERCIAL PAPER

[In millions of dollars]

| End of month | Bankers' acceptances outstanding |  |  |  | Commercial paper outstanding |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1927 | - 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 |
| January | 774 | 1,058 | 1,279 | 1,693 | 551 | 577 | 407 | 404 |
| February | 785 | 1,056 | 1,228 | 1, 624 | 577 | 567 | 411 | 457 |
| March | 809 | 1,085 | 1,205 | 1,539 | 606 | 570 | 387 | 529 |
| April | 811 | 1,071 | 1,111 | 1,414 | 599 | 571 | 351 | 553 |
| May | 775 | 1,041 | 1,107 | 1,382 | 582 | 541 | 304 | 541 |
| June | 751 | 1,026 | 1,113 | 1,305 | 579 | 503 | 274 | 527 |
| July | 741 | 978 | 1,127 | 1,350 | 569 | 483 | 265 | 528 |
| August | 782 | 952 | 1,201 | 1,339 | 591 | 458 | 267 | 526 |
| Septemb | 864 | 1,004 | 1,272 |  | 600 | 430 | 265 |  |
| October- | 975 | 1,123 | 1, 541 |  | 611 | 427 | 285 |  |
| November | 1,029 | 1,200 | 1,658 |  | 603 | 421 | 316 |  |
| December | 1,081 | 1,284 | 1, 732 |  | 555 | 383 | 334 |  |
| Figures for for commercia | er |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { iled } \\ & \text { by } \end{aligned}$ |  | san |  |  | ncil |

## SECURITY PRICES, SECURITY ISSUES, AND BUILDING CONTRACTS

## SECURITY PRICES

| Month or date | Bonds ${ }^{1}$ | Preferred stocks ${ }^{2}$ | Common stocks (1926=100) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Total | Indus. trial | Railroad | Public utility | Selected groups of industrial issues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Automobile | Building equip- ment | Chain store | $\begin{gathered} \text { Chem- } \\ \text { ical } \end{gathered}$ | Copper and brass | Electrical equip. ment | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ma- } \\ & \text { chin- } \\ & \text { ery } \end{aligned}$ | Oil | Steel | Textile |
| Number of issues.. | 60 | 20 | 404 | 337 | 33 | 34 | 13 | 13 | 17 | 9 | 9 | 4 | 10 | 16 | 10 | 30 |
| 1929-August | 95.0 | 126.3 | 218 | 210 | 165 | 304 | 241 | 165 | 149 | 320 | 289 | 405 | 177 | 158 | 238 | 118 |
| September. | 94.8 | 126.8 | 225 | 216 | 168 | 321 | 241 | 172 | 155 | 238 | 294 | 399 | 191 | 167 | 244 | 114 |
| October... | 95.1 | 126.4 | 202 | 194 | 157 | 277 | 196 | 152 | 139 | 305 | 259 | 345 | 172 | 161 | 217 | 103 |
| November- | 95.7 | 123.9 | 151 | 145 | 135 | 195 | 134 | 114 | 104 | 214 | 204 | 227 | 135 | 131 | 169 | 78 |
| December. | 96.5 | 126.4 | 154 | 147 | 136 | 201 | 134 | 113 | 106 | 228 | 196 | 241 | 143 | 132 | 170 | 77 |
| 1930-January . | 96.5 | 126.5 | 156 | 149 | 137 | 209 | 135 | 117 | 102 | 240 | 193 | 265 | 146 | 129 | 177 | 78 |
| February | 96.4 | 126.9 | 166 | 156 | 143 | 231 | 145 | 125 | 100 | 254 | 193 | 307 | 154 | 128 | 188 | 85 |
| March | 97.8 | 127.8 | 172 | 163 | 143 | 242 | 155 | 125 | 100 | 266 | 193 | 323 | 161 | 141 | 192 | 85 |
| April. | 97.9 | 128.2 | 181 | 171 | 142 | 264 | 162 | 127 | 101 | 282 | 174 | 359 | 173 | 156 | 196 | 83 |
| May... | 97.9 | 127.6 | 171 | 160 | 136 | 250 | 152 | 116 | 97 | 257 | 151 | 237 | 170 | 148 | 174 | 77 |
| June... | 98.2 | 126.8 | 153 | 143 | 125 | 224 | 134 | 100 | 90 | 223 | 135 | 290 | 152 | 133 | 161 | 69 |
| July. | 98.7 | 125.9 | 149 | 140 | 124 | 215 | 132 | 98 | 89 | 217 | 129 | 277 | 155 | 133 | 159 | 67 |
| August | 99.6 | 126.5 | 148 | 139 | 121 | 213 | 134 | 97 | 90 | 219 | 121 | 278 | 152 | 130 | 160 | 66 |
| Soptember | 100.0 | 127.9 | 149 | 133 | 123 | 216 | 133 | 100 | 96 | 230 | 114 | 283 | 154 | 125 | 162 | 67 |
| Sept. 3 | 99.9 | 126.9 | 150 | 140 | 123 | 216 | 134 | 101 | 93 | 233 | 114 | 285 | 155 | 127 | 163 | 67 |
| Sept. 10 | 99.9 | 127.8 | 154 | 144 | 125 | 224 | 139 | 103 | 59 | 240 | 124 | 297 | 158 | 127 | 166 | 70 |
| Sept. ${ }^{17}$ |  | 128.7 | 150 142 | 140 | 123 120 | 220 206 | 134 124 | 100 95 | 98 92 | 230 215 | 115 | 286 265 | 155 | 126 | 163 | 68 64 |
| Sept. 24. | 100.2 | 128.7 | 142 | 133 | 120 | 206 | 124 | 95 | 92 | 215 | 104 | 265 | 149 | 121 | 154 | 64 |

${ }^{1}$ Average price of 60 high-grade bonds adjusted for differences in coupon rate and maturity. $\quad{ }^{2} 20$ high-grade industrials; average price.

DOMESTIC CAPITAL ISSUES
[In millions of dollars. Source: Commercial and Financial Chronicle]

| Class of issue | August, 1930 |  | January-August |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1930 |  | 1929 |  |
|  | New | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Re- } \\ & \text { fund- } \\ & \text { ing } \end{aligned}$ | New | ${ }_{\text {cind }}^{\text {Re- }}$ fing- | New | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Re}- \\ & \text { fund- } \\ & \text { ing } \end{aligned}$ |
| Total <br> Corporate issues | 165.9 | 83.5 | 4,726.9 | 380.2 | 6, 470.8 | 944.7 |
|  | 83.5 | 68.4 | 3,771.9 | 351.1 | 5,664.8 | 936.3 |
| Bonds and notes- Long-term. | 35.28.58 | 67.0 | 2,086.9 | 278.757.6 | 1,388. 5 | 405.543.9 |
| Short-term...... |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stocks........ | 39.8 | 1.4 | $1,330.1$ 14.8 <br> 30.5  |  | 4,148.6 6 486.9 |  |
| Farm-loan issues. | 82.4 \|15.1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Municipal issues... |  |  | 924.5 | 29.1 | 806.0 | 8.4 |
| funding. | 249.3 |  | 5,106.9 |  | 7,415.5 |  |

FOREIGN CAPITAL ISSUES
[In millions of dollars]

| Class of issue | August, 1930 |  | January-August |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1930 |  | 1929 |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gov- } \\ & \text { ern- } \\ & \text { ment } \end{aligned}$ | Cor- <br> po- <br> rate | Gov-ernment | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cor- } \\ & \text { po- } \\ & \text { rate } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gov- } \\ & \text { ern- } \\ & \text { ment } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cor- } \\ & \text { po- } \\ & \text { rate } \end{aligned}$ |
| Total | 3.2 | 21.9 | 636.0 | 321.0 | 223.8 | 400.0 |
| New issues | . 5 | 21.9 | 547.9 | 321.0 | 208. 3 | 384.5 |
| Europe |  |  | 134.3 | 36.6 | 84.1 | 75. 9 |
| Canada and Newfoundland | . 5 | 21.9 | 102.8 | 75.8 | 63.3 | 91.4 |
| Latin America...---....-- |  |  | 147.1 | 17.6 | 58.9 | 49.7 |
| U. S. insular possessions. Miscellaneous |  |  | 106.5 57.3 | 190.0 | 2.0 | 7.7 159.8 |
| Refunding issues. | 2.7 |  | 88.0 | 190.0 | 15.6 | 159.8 |
| Total Government and corporate | 25.1 |  | 956.9 |  | 623.9 |  |

BUILDING CONTRACTS AWARDED, BY TYPES OF BUILDING
[Value of contracts in millions of dollars]

|  | Total |  | Residential |  | Industrial |  | Commercial |  | Public works and public utilities |  | Educational |  | All other |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1929 | 1930 | 1929 | 1930 | 1929 | 1930 | 1929 | 1930 | 1929 | 1930 | 1929 | 1930 | 1930 | 1830 |
| January | 410.0 | 324.0 | 138.1 | 66.6 | 63.1 | 38.3 | 100.4 | 54.1 | 66.5 | 112.1 | 17.7 | 19.0 | 24.1 | 34.0 |
| February | 361.3 | 317.1 | 129.5 | 74.8 | 56.1 | 33.5 | 68.3 | 72.9 | 57.6 | 85.8 | 22.6 | 21.2 | 27.3 | 28.8 |
| March | 484.8 | 456.1 | 197.2 | 101.5 | 55.8 | 74.3 | 75.6 | 77.0 | 71.5 | 105.3 | 37.5 | 35.4 | 47.2 | 62.6 |
| April | 642.1 | 482.9 | 256.8 | 123.1 | 68.2 | 38.1 | 78.0 | 73.2 | 152.1 | 149.7 | 29.9 | 352 | 57.1 | 63.5 |
| May | 587.8 | 457.4 | 192.0 | 116.6 | 80.8 | 54.6 | 86.5 | 73.3 | 139.4 | 134.9 | 38.2 | 36.9 | 50.9 | 41.1 |
| June | 545.9 | 600.6 | 189.8 | 96.8 | 70.0 | 93.6 | 80.9 | 59.1 | 120.8 | 251.9 | 43.4 | 48.9 | 40.9 | 50.2 |
| July. | 652.4 | 367.5 | 199.9 | 84.3 | 66.6 | 35.2 | 91.3 | 46.9 | 194.5 | 114.9 | 48.0 | 42.7 | 52.0 | 43.5 |
| Augus | 488.9 | 347.3 | 146.1 | 82.7 | 75.3 | 20.7 | 72.0 | 50.9 | 119.3 | 124.2 | 32.3 | 25.9 | 43.9 | 43.0 |
| Year | 4, 173.1 | 3,352.9 | 1,449.3 | 746.4 | 535.9 | 388.3 | 652.9 | 507.4 | 921.8 | 1,078.8 | 269.6 | 265.2 | 343.5 | 366.7 |
| September | 445.4 |  | 118.4 |  | 52.6 |  | 76.9 |  | 117.2 |  | 29.8 |  | 50.4 |  |
| October-... | 445.6 |  | 137.7 |  | 60.9 |  | 67.7 |  | 85.1 |  | 36.9 |  | 57.3 |  |
| November. | 391.0 316.4 |  | 113.5 114.0 |  | 39.7 67 |  | 101.8 33.4 |  | 72.4 |  | 25.7 |  | 38.0 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 67.4 |  | 33.4 |  |  |  | 19.8 |  | 29.9 |  |

Figures for building contracts awarded are for 37 States east of the Rocky Mountains, as reported by the F. W. Dodge Corporation.

PRODUCTION, EMPLOYMENT, CAR LOADINGS, AND PRICES
【Inder numbers; 1923-1925 average=100. The terms "adjusted" and "unadjusted" refer to adjustment for seasonal variations】

| Year and month | Industrial production* |  |  |  |  |  | Building contracts awardod | Factory em-ployment | Factory pay rolls | Freight car loadings* |  |  |  | $\underset{\text { prices } \dagger}{\text { Commodity }}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total |  | Manufactures |  | Minerals |  |  |  |  | Total |  | Merchandise in less-than-carload lots |  | All com$\underset{\text { ities }}{\bmod }$ | Farm products |
|  | Unadjusted | insted | Unadjusted | $\underset{\text { justed }}{\text { Ad- }}$ | Unadjusted | Ad- | Unadjusted | Unadjusted | Unadjusted | Unadjusted | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ad- } \\ \text { justed } \end{gathered}$ | Unadjusted | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ad- } \\ & \text { justed } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| 1919. | 83 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 107 | 98 | 84 |  |  |  | 139 | 158 |
| 1920 | 8767 |  | 87 |  | 89 |  | 63 | 108 | 118 | 91 |  | 72 |  | $\begin{array}{r}154 \\ 98 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 151 |
| 1921 |  |  |  |  | 57 | 82 | $\begin{aligned} & 77 \\ & 81 \end{aligned}$ | 7986 |  | 87 |  | 9789 |  |  |  |
| 1922 | 85 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8184 | 90104 |  |  |
| 1923 | 101 |  | 101 |  | 105 |  |  | 103 | 10098 |  | 96 |  |  | 101 99 |  |
| 1924. |  |  | 104 |  | 96 |  | 95 | 96 |  | 96 |  |  | 99 |  | 98100 |  |
| 1925 | 104 |  |  |  | 9699 |  | 125 | 100 | 101 | 198 |  | 104 |  | 104110 |  |
| 1926 | 108 |  | 108 |  | 108 |  | 130 | 10199 | 104 | 103 |  |  |  | 100 |  |
| 1927 |  |  |  |  | 107106 |  | 128135117 |  | 102 | 103 |  | 105 | .-.-..-- | 95 | 99 |
| 1928 | 111 |  | 111 |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ 97 \\ 100 \end{array}$ | 102107 |  |  | 104 | 9897 |  | 106 |  |
| 1929. | 118 |  |  |  | 115 | ----------- |  |  | 106 |  | 104 |  |  | 105 |  |
| 1926 |  |  | 119 |  |  |  | 117 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| April. | 108 | 107 | 110 | 107 | 96 | 108 | 139 | 102 | 105 | 98 | 107 | 107 | 106 | 100 | 103 |
| May | 107 | 106 | 108 | 106 | 103 | 104 | 134 | 101 | 104 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 105 | 101 | 102 |
| June. | 106 | 108 | 106 | 108 | 109 | 106 | 133 | 101 | 104 | 110 | 109 | 108 | 107 | 101 | 101 |
| July..-. | 103 | 107 | 102 | 107 | 110 | 107 | 126 | 99 | 99 | 111 | 108 | 106 | 106 | 100 | 99 |
| August | 109 | 110 | 108 | 111 | 115 | 109 | 148 | 101 | 104 | 113 | 108 | 107 | 106 | 99 | 97 |
| September | 113 | 112 | 112 | 112 | 119 | 110 | 137 | 103 | 105 | 122 | 109 | 112 | 107 | 100 | 99 |
| October-.- | 114 | 111 | 112 | 111 | 124 | 114 | 126 | 103 | 108 | 123 | 109 | 112 | 107 | 99 | 98 |
| November- | 110 | 108 | 108 | 106 | 123 | 118 | 119 | 101 | 105 | 113 | 109 | 110 | 108 | 98 | 95 |
| December. | 101 | 105 | 99 | 103 | 113 | 119 | 131 | 100 | 104 | 98 | 107 | 103 | 108 | 98 | 95 |
| January 1927 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January... | 105 | 106 | 104 | 105 | 112 | 116 | 94 | 98 | 99 | 97 | 105 | 100 | 108 | 97 | 97 |
| February | 111 | 108 | 110 | 107 | 113 | 117 | 96 | 100 | 105 | 100 | 109 | 104 | 109 | 96 | 95 |
| March. | 113 | 111 | 113 | 110 | 111 | 118 | 151 | 100 | 106 | 102 | 108 | 108 | 107 | 95 | 94 |
| April. | 110 | 109 | 112 | 111 | 96 | 107 | 147 | 100 | 105 | 100 | 108 | 108 | 107 | 94 | 94 |
| May.. | 112 | 111 | 113 | 111 | 108 | 109 | 135 | 99 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 106 | 104 | 94 | 96 |
| June.. | 107 | 108 | 107 | 109 | 108 | 105 | 154 | 99 | 102 | 106 | 104 | 105 | 104 | 94 | 97 |
| July--- | 102 | 106 | 102 | 107 | 103 | 100 | 130 | 98 | 99 | 104 | 101 | 104 | 104 | 94 | 98 |
| August | 105 | 107 | 104 | 107 | 111 | 106 | 135 | 99 | 102 | 109 | 104 | 105 | 104 | 95 | 102 |
| September | 107 | 105 | 106 | 105 | 111 | 104 | 127 | 101 | 102 | 116 | 104 | 110 | 104 | 97 | 106 |
| October... | 105 | 103 | 104 | 102 | 112 | 105 | 137 | 99 | 103 | 114 | 101 | 109 | 105 | 97 | 105 |
| November | 10196 | 99 | 10095 | 99 | 10597 | 103 | 116 | 95 | 98 | 88 | 97 | 98 | 103 | 97 | 104 |
| December. |  | 100 |  | 99 |  |  |  |  | 99 |  | 95 |  |  | 97 |  |
| 1928 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January.-- | 105 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 100 | 103 | 104 | 94 | 96 | 92 | 100 | 98 | 106 | 96 | 106 |
| February. | 111 | 109 | 114 | 110 | 99 | 103 | 113 | 96 | 101 | 94 | 102 | 101 | 105 | 96 | 105 |
| March | 112 | 110 | 115 | 111 | 98 | 103 | 144 | 97 | 103 | 97 | 102 | 105 | 104 | 96 | 104 |
| April. | 110 | 109 | 113 | 110 | 94 | 105 | 157 | 96 | 100 | 96 | 104 | 105 | 104 | 97 | 108 |
| May.. | 110 | 109 | 111 | 109 | 104 | 105 | 163 | 96 | 101 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 104 | 99 | 110 |
| June.. | 108 | 109 | 109 | 111 | 104 | 101 | 158 | 96 | 101 | 103 | 102 | 105 | 103 | 98 | 107 |
| July.. | 105 | 110 | 106 | 111 | 103 | 101 | 142 | 96 | 98 | 105 | 102 | 104 | 104 | 98 | 107 |
| August. | 110 | 112 | 110 | 113 | 111 | 105 | 126 | 98 | 103 | 109 | 104 | 104 | 103 | 99 | 107 |
| September | 116 | 114 | 116 | 116 | 115 | 107 | 143 | 100 | 104 | 119 | 106 | 109 | 104 | 100 | 109 |
| October-.- | 118 | 115 | 117 | 115 | 123 | 114 | 145 | 100 | 107 | 119 | 106 | 109 | 105 | 98 | 104 |
| Novermber- | 115 | 113 | 115 | 113 | 117 | 113 | 115 | 99 | 104 | 108 | 104 | 106 | 104 | 97 | 102 |
| December.. | 108 | 113 | 109 | 114 | 106 | 112 | 105 | 98 | 104 | 95 | 103 | 100 |  | 97 |  |
| January..... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 116 | 117 | $\begin{aligned} & 116 \\ & 120 \end{aligned}$ | 117 | 114 | 118 | 100 | 97 | 101 | 95 | 104 | 97 | 105 | 97 | 106 |
| February | 120 | 117 |  | 116 | 116 | 120 | 88 | 100 | 108 | 99 | 107 | 101 | 105 | 97 | 105 |
| March. |  | 118 | 1125127127 | 120 | 101 | 107 | 118 | 101 | 111 | 98 | 103 | 106 | 105 | 98 | 107 |
| April. | 124 | 122 |  | 123 | 104 | 115 | 156 | 102 | 111 | 102 | 111 | 107 | 106 | 97 | 105 |
| May... | 125 | 124 | 127 <br> 127 | 125 | 116 | 116 | 143 | 102 | 111 | 110 | 111 | 108 | 108 | 96 | 102 |
| June... | 125119 | 127 | $\begin{aligned} & 126 \\ & 119 \end{aligned}$ | 129 | 116 | 113 | 133 | 101 | 109 | 109 | 108 | 105 | 104 | 96 | 103 |
| July.-. |  | 124 |  | 126 | 118 | 114 | 159 | 101 | 105 | 111 | 108 | 105 | 105 | 98 | 108 |
| August. | 121123 | 123 | 121 | 125 | 121 | 115 | 119 | 102 | 109 | 114 | 109 | 106 | 105 | 98 | 107 |
| September |  | 122 | 122119 | 122 | 127 | 118 | 108 | 103 | 111 | 121 | 108 | 110 | 105 | 98 | 107 |
| October-.- November. | 120 | 117 |  | 117 | 127 | - 118 | 109 | 102 | 110 | 118 | 104 | 109 | 105 | 96 | 104 |
| November......... | 10895 | 106 | 10792 | 105 | 114 | 110 | 95 | 98 | 102 | 102 | 99 | 106 | 104 | 94 | 101 |
| December..... |  | 99 |  | 96 | 110 | 116 | 77 | 95 | 99 | 90 | 97 | 96 | 101 | 94 | 102 |
| January 1930 |  |  | 102 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 103 | 104 |  | 102 | 107 | 112 | 79 | 93 | 94 | 89 | 97 | 94 | 102 | 93 | 101 |
| February |  | 107 | 110 | 106 | 104 | 109 | 77 | 93 | 97 | 92 | 99 | 98 | 102 | 92 | 98 |
| March.- | 106 | 104 | 109 | 105 | 91 | 96 | 111 | 93 | 98 | 90 | 95 | 101 | 100 | 91 | 95 |
| April | 107 | 104 | 110 | 107 | 93 | 104 | 118 | 92 | 97 | 93 | 101 | 101 | 100 | 91 | 96 |
| May.. | 105 | 104 | 106 | 104 | 102 | - 102 | 111 | 90 | 94 | 97 | 98 | 101 | 99 | 89 | 93 |
| June. | 100 | 100 | 99 | 101 | - 102 | 100 | 146 | 88 | 90 | 95 | 94 | 98 | 97 | 87 | 89 |
| July | 91 | 94 | 89 | 93 | 100 | 97 | 89 | 85 | 82 | 95 | 92 | 94 | 94 | 84 | 83 |
| August... | $\bigcirc 90$ | > 91 | p88 | $\square 91$ | ${ }^{p} 101$ | p96 | 85 | 84 | 81 | 96 | 91 | 95 | 94 | 84 | 85 |

* Average per working-day, except for annual indexes.
$\dagger$ Wholesale price inder of Bureau of Labor Statistics; $1926=100$. Index numbers for all major groups of commodities are given on p. 644
- Preliminary.

Revised
14480-30-— 3

## INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, BY INDUSTRIES

[Index numbers of the Federal Reserve Board. Adjusted for seasonal variations. 1923-1925 average $=100$ ]

| Industry | 1929 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1930 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. |
| manupactures |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Iron and steel. | 155 | 152 | 143 | 140 | 124 | 100 | 90 | 99 | 119 | 113 | 114 | 111 | 110 | 93 | 93 |
| Pig iron--- | 127 | 131 | 128 | 122 | 118 | 107 | ${ }_{90}^{95}$ | ${ }^{94}$ | 101 | 102 | 1102 | 1104 | 111 | ${ }_{93}^{91}$ | ${ }_{94}^{86}$ |
| TEXTILES...... | 121 | ${ }_{118} 18$ | 120 | 116 | 118 | 108 | ${ }_{96}^{90}$ | ${ }_{103}^{100}$ | 129 | 114 | ${ }_{96}^{115}$ | ${ }_{90}^{12}$ | ${ }_{84}$ | ${ }_{84}^{93}$ | ${ }_{81}^{94}$ |
| Cotton consumpti | 122 | 119 | 119 | 115 | 117 | 104 | ${ }_{70}^{90}$ | 102 | 94 | 94 | 100 | 91 | 85 | 82 | 78 |
| Wool | 101 | 97 | 101 | 98 | 101 | 89 | 77 | 78 | ${ }_{8}^{76}$ | 71 | 72 | 70 | 71 | 8 | ${ }_{76}^{67}$ |
| Consumption | ${ }_{93}^{107}$ | $\stackrel{109}{85}$ | 114 86 | 106 89 | 109 91 | ${ }_{82}^{94}$ | 80 74 | 85 72 | 81 73 | 77 65 | 80 62 | 74 69 | 78 | 80 65 | ${ }_{6}^{76}$ |
| Machinery activity Carpet, rugloomactivityi- | ${ }_{95}^{93}$ | ${ }_{83}^{85}$ | ${ }_{90}^{86}$ | ${ }_{90}^{89}$ | ${ }_{96}^{91}$ | ${ }_{88}^{82}$ | 75 | ${ }_{69}^{72}$ | ${ }_{70}^{73}$ | 65 66 | ${ }_{66}^{62}$ | ${ }_{60}^{69}$ | 49 | ${ }_{43}^{65}$ | 47 |
| Silk | 149 | 146 | 150 | 148 | 148 | 145 | 140 | 141 | 145 | 150 | 125 | 117 | 100 | 113 | 109 |
| Deliveries. | 180 | 156 | 161 | ${ }^{158}$ | 158 | 153 | 148 | 145 | 149 | 155 | 123 | 121 | 99 | 120 | ${ }_{01}^{117}$ |
| Loom activity ${ }^{\text {- }}$ | 128 | 127 | 130 | 128 | ${ }^{130}$ | 128 | 124 | 133 | 138 | 140 | 127 | 111 | 102 |  |  |
| D Producrs | 96 | 96 | 100 | 98 | 96 | ${ }_{95}^{96}$ | 95 | ${ }_{89}^{96}$ | 94 | 90 85 | 9 | 98 94 | 93 99 | 94 89 89 | 91 89 |
| Slaughtering, meat | $\begin{aligned} & 90 \\ & 90 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{96}^{94}$ | ${ }_{94}^{93}$ | ${ }_{106}^{101}$ | $\begin{array}{r}97 \\ 104 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 95 101 | ${ }_{96}^{91}$ | 89 89 89 | ${ }_{93}^{92}$ | 85 80 | $\stackrel{94}{93}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 94 \\ & 94 \end{aligned}$ | 99 88 | 89 85 89 | 8 |
| Caitle--....... | 87 | 88 | 88 | 91 | 86 | 82 | 81 | 87 | 86 | 88 | 89 | $\begin{aligned} & 98 \\ & 88 \\ & 08 \end{aligned}$ | 90 | 89 | 89 |
| Calves | ${ }_{17}^{83}$ | -90 | -85 | ${ }_{129}^{99}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r}88 \\ 125 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }_{113}^{91}$ | 97 116 | ${ }_{132}^{92}$ | $\stackrel{92}{141}$ | 100 | $\begin{array}{r}89 \\ 142 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | -86 | 93 139 139 | 95 143 |
| ${ }^{\text {Flour... }}$ | 117 109 | ${ }_{101}^{124}$ | 126 | 126 99 | $\begin{array}{r}125 \\ 91 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}125 \\ 92 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }_{94}^{113}$ | $\begin{array}{r}116 \\ 92 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }_{97}^{132}$ | 1 | 147 | $\begin{array}{r}142 \\ 104 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 104 | 101 | 103 |
| Sugar meltings. | 103 | 94 | 113 | 84 | 99 | 106 | 111 | 127 | 94 | 90 | -96 | 105 | ${ }^{84}$ | 106 | ${ }_{84}^{84}$ |
| PER AND Printta | 128 | 125 | 125 | 130 | 126 | 123 | 118 | 122 | 122 | 121 | 122 | 119 | 117 | 111 | 108 |
| Wood pulp and p | 119 | 121 | 119 | ${ }_{94}^{121}$ | 120 | 118 | ${ }_{93}^{113}$ | 118 | 116 | 116 | ${ }^{116}$ | ${ }^{113}$ | 108 | ${ }_{84}^{105}$ | ${ }_{83}^{101}$ |
| Newsprint- | ${ }^{132}$ | 131 188 | ${ }^{135}$ | 143 | 145 | $\begin{array}{r}132 \\ \\ \hline 18\end{array}$ | 138 139 | 195 140 | ${ }^{97}$ | 128 | ${ }^{133}$ | 120 | 115 | r111 | 105 |
| Fine paper. | 120 | 122 | 118 | 119 | 119 | 120 | 116 | 118 | 118 | 121 | 116 | 111 | 105 | 108 | 100 |
| Wrapping paper | 131 | 131 | 101 | 101 | ${ }^{96}$ | ${ }^{97}$ | ${ }^{95}$ |  | ${ }_{131}^{92}$ | - ${ }^{99}$ | 98 132 138 | 99 132 139 | $\begin{array}{r}95 \\ 122 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 89 123 | 114 |
| Wood pulp, mechanical-- | 100 | ${ }_{103}^{136}$ | 181 | 100 | $\begin{array}{r}130 \\ 91 \\ \hline 1\end{array}$ | ${ }^{131}$ | ${ }_{91}^{107}$ | 127 96 | 1111 | ${ }_{106}^{125}$ | $\begin{array}{r}132 \\ 89 \\ \hline 1\end{array}$ | ${ }_{90}^{132}$ | ${ }_{98}$ | ${ }_{788}$ | ${ }_{92}$ |
| Wood pulp, chemical. | 118 | 117 | 120 | 120 | 118 | 113 | 116 | 115 | 119 | 117 | 114 | 115 | 110 173 | 1103 | 107 |
| Paper boxes.-......-.... | 142 | 131 | $\xrightarrow[135]{169}$ | 178 148 | 156 139 | 1 | 135 | 147 131 | $\begin{array}{r}147 \\ 137 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 149 130 | 149 <br> 132 | ${ }_{132}^{151}$ | 173 132 | 146 124 | ${ }_{123}^{151}$ |
| Transportation equipment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Automobiles | 162 46 | 142 59 | $\begin{array}{r}143 \\ 55 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 133 49 | $\begin{array}{r}113 \\ 57 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }_{45}^{81}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 49 \\ & 32 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 103 \\ 39 \end{gathered}$ | 110 40 | 109 48 | 109 51 | 104 43 4 | ${ }_{42}^{98}$ | 75 40 | ${ }_{38}^{67}$ |
| Shipbuilding | 130 | 156 | 175 | 101 | 75 | 69 | 97 | 170 | 102 | 80 | 128 | 147 | 164 |  |  |
| Leateer and products. | 113 | 114 | 117 | 116 | 113 | 106 | 93 | 96 |  | 98 | 99 | 94 | 101 | 100 | 99 |
| Tanning --- | 106 | 105 | 103 | 105 | 108 | ${ }^{103}$ | 99 | 93 | 93 | ${ }_{98}^{98}$ | 99 | 99 | 103 | 107 | p 102 |
| Sole leather | 98 | 86 |  | 94 | 94 | 95 | 94 | 99 | 101 | 97 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | -99 |
| Cattle-- | 74 | 75 | 80 | 87 | 98 | 88 | 83 | 76 | 66 | 80 | 79 |  |  | 73 | ${ }^{6} 7$ |
| Calf and kip | 104 | 111 | 108 | 102 | 100 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 95 |  | 106 | ${ }^{p} 101$ |
| Boots and shoes.. | 153 <br> 118 <br> 1 | 158 120 | 136 <br> 125 |  | 147 | 108 | 151 90 | 129 98 | 127 97 | 136 97 | $\begin{array}{r}131 \\ 98 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }_{91}^{128}$ | 145 98 | $\begin{array}{r}154 \\ 95 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | P143 ${ }^{\text {P } 97}$ |
| cement and glass: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cement | 116 | 118 | 122 | 118 | 113 | 109 | 110 |  |  |  | 108 | 119 | 119 | 116 | 117 |
| Glass, plate.-.-- | 154 126 128 | 1164 | ${ }_{122}^{168}$ | 174 | 122 | 149 119 | 117 | 1 | 122 | 117 | 131 105 105 | ${ }_{-140}^{143}$ | ${ }_{\square}^{1195}$ |  |  |
| Copper (smelter) | 130 | ${ }^{133}$ | 126 | 127 | 125 | 126 | 122 | 110 |  | 103 | 103 | 101 | 94 | 95 | 92 |
| Tin (deliveries) ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 137 | 123 | 120 | 131 | 125 | 112 | 106 | 99 | 92 | 117 | 132 | 107 | 99 | 103 | 101 |
| FUELs, ManuFactured: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 174 | 173 | 170 |  |  |
| Gasoline ${ }^{1}$-...-- | 199 | 205 | 209 | 208 | 215 | 209 | 201 | 199 | 204 | 204 | 214 | 213 | 210 | 206 | 205 |
| Kerosene Fual oill | 110 140 | +958 | 108 | 95 141 14 | 103 142 14 | 93 136 136 | 90 132 132 | 89 121 129 | ${ }^{96}$ | ${ }^{99}$ | 93 121 121 | $\begin{array}{r}90 \\ 123 \\ \hline 1\end{array}$ | 90 117 | $\begin{array}{r}85 \\ 113 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 84 109 |
| Lubricating oil 1 | 126 | 123 | 131 | 123 | 121 | 110 | 115 | 120 | 126 | 130 | 138 | 133 | 126 | 126 | 124 |
| Coke (by-product) | ${ }^{151}$ | 151 | 152 | 117 | 146 | ${ }^{139}$ | ${ }^{131}$ | 132 | 136 | 135 | 138 | 137 | 132 | ${ }^{123}$ | 119 |
| bber tires and tube | 162 | 141 | 119 | 116 | 114 | 94 | 80 | ${ }^{106}$ | 107 | 105 | 123 | 121 | 119 | ${ }_{96}^{93}$ | ${ }_{98}^{96}$ |
| Tires, pneumatic.... | 167 125 125 | 146 <br> 105 | 123 87 | 120 90 | 117 87 | ${ }_{74}^{97}$ | 82 70 | $\begin{array}{r}109 \\ 85 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}110 \\ 85 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }_{84}^{108}$ | $\stackrel{127}{97}$ | 125 96 | $\begin{array}{r}122 \\ 93 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 96 71 | 79 |
| Tobacco products. | 139 | 131 | 133 | ${ }^{136}$ | 135 | 130 | ${ }^{133}$ | ${ }^{131}$ | 133 | 128 | 136 | 134 | 141 | 137 | 130 |
| Cigars | 170 | ${ }^{167}$ | 163 | 100 168 |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{162}$ | ${ }_{161}$ | 172 |  |  | 177 |  |
| Cigarettes.-------.-- | 172 | 160 | 163 | 168 | 168 | 160 | 172 | 167 | 166 | 161 | 172 | 167 | 183 | 17 | 164 |
| minerals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cosituminous |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 81 | 97 | 92 |  | 86 | 82 |
| Anthracite | ${ }^{76}$ | 72 | 81 | 106 | 116 | 92 | 121 | 106 | 101 | 69 | 73 | 81 | 78 | 32 | 88 |
| Petroleum, crude | 135 | 143 | 145 | 140 | 140 | 131 | 132 | 132 | 135 | 125 | 128 | 127 | 124 | 120 | 117 |
| Iron ore shipments. | ${ }^{126}$ | 119 | 121 | 121 | 107 | - 18 |  |  |  |  |  | 104 | 108 | ${ }_{83}^{95}$ | 96 |
| Cinper (mined).-- | ${ }_{120}^{124}$ | ${ }_{122}^{122}$ | 119 | ${ }_{120}^{125}$ | 123 119 | 118 | ${ }_{98}$ | 104 | ${ }_{98}^{95}$ | ${ }_{96}^{88}$ | ${ }_{94}^{90}$ | ${ }_{94}^{90}$ | ${ }_{99}^{86}$ | ${ }_{92}^{83}$ | 85 |
| Lead | 112 | 114 | 107 | 119 | 115 | 114 | 105 | 92 | 106 | 107 | 104 | 97 | 92 | p96 | 99 |
| Silver.......- | 94 | 88 | 91 | 89 | 94 | 114 | 87 | 88 | 98 | 89 | 88 | 80 | 75 | -69 | 68 |

${ }^{1}$ Without seasonal adjustment.
${ }^{2}$ Includes also lead and zinc; see " Minerals."
p Preliminary.
r Revised.
Note.-The combined index of industrial production is computed from figures for 58 statistical series, 50 of manufactures, and 8 of minerals most of which are shown in this table. Adjustments have been made in the different industries for the varying number of working days in each month and for customary seasonal variations, and the individual products and industries have been weighted in accordance with their relative importance. The sources of data and methods of construction were described in the Bullefin for February and March, 1927.

## FACTORY EMPLOYMENT AND PAY ROLLS

INDEXES OF FACTORY EMPLOYMENT AND PAY ROLLS
[Without seasonal adjustment. Monthly average 1923-1925=100]

| Month | Factory employment |  |  |  | Factory pay rolls |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 |
| January | 98.1 | 94.2 | 97.4 | 92.9 | 98.6 | 95.7 | 100.7 | 94.2 |
| Februar | 99.7 | 95.7 | 99.7 | 92.9 | 104.8 | 101.1 | 108.0 | 97.4 |
| March | 100.4 | 96.6 | 101.3 | 92.7 | 106.3 | 102.5 | 110.8 | 98.0 |
| April | 99.8 | 96.0 | 101.8 | 92.1 | 105. 0 | 100.3 | 111.3 | 96.7 |
| May | 99.1 | 95.7 | 101.6 | 90.4 | 104.3 | 100.8 | 111.2 | 94.1 |
| June. | 99.0 | 96.2 | 101. 2 | 88.2 | 102.5 | 100.9 | 109.2 | 90.3 |
| July | 98.0 | 95.7 | 100.7 | 84.6 | 98.6 | 98.3 | 104.8 | 82.0 |
| August | 99.2 | 98.3 | 102.0 | 83.8 | 102.2 | 102.5 | 109.4 | 80.9 |
| September | 100.6 | 100.3 | 103.4 |  | 101.9 | 104.2 | 110.5 |  |
| October. | 99.3 | 100.2 | 102.1 |  | 102.5 | 107.5 | 110.0 |  |
| November | 96.9 | 98.8 | 98, 2 |  | 98.5 | 103.6 | 102.0 |  |
| December | 95.5 | 98.1 | 94.8 |  | 99.4 | 104.2 | 98.7 |  |
| Annual index. | 98.8 | 97.2 | 100.4 |  | 102.0 | 101.8 | 107.2 |  |



FACTORY EMPLOYMENT: INDEXES PY GROUPS

| Month | Ironandsteel | Machinery | Textiles | Food products | Paper and printing | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Lum- } \\ & \text { ber } \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { prod- } \\ & \text { ucts } \end{aligned}$ | Transportation equipment |  | Leather and products | Cement, clay, and glass | Nonferrous metals | Chemicals |  | Rubber products | $\begin{aligned} & \text { To- } \\ & \text { baceo } \\ & \text { prod- } \\ & \text { ucts } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Group | Automobiles |  |  |  | Group | Petro- leum refining |  |  |
| 1929-May | 100.7 | 119.1 | 97.3 | 97.3 | 102.8 | 89.2 | 101.5 | 130.0 | 90.3 | 93.1 | 105.3 | 110.3 | 114.4 | 115.3 | 90.3 |
| June. | 100.8 | 120.8 | 96.3 | 99.2 | 103.2 | 90.0 | 97.6 | 120.6 | 89.4 | 93.8 | 102.9 | 107.9 | 116.4 | 115.0 | 91.4 |
| July. | 99.8 | 121.5 | 91.5 | 99.8 | 103.6 | 90.5 | 96.4 | 117.8 | 94.6 | 91.6 | 100.5 | 108.9 | 120.0 | 114.2 | 90.5 |
| August | 101.0 | 119.4 | 94.2 | 99.7 | 104.1 | 92.2 | 95.5 | 115.0 | 98.1 | 93.8 | 99.8 | 111.2 | 121.9 | 111.5 | 93.0 |
| September | 101.0 | 119.5 | 98.4 | 102.4 | 106.0 | 91.8 | 94.8 | 113.1 | 99.5 | 93.6 | 98.6 | 114.5 | 124.0 | 108.3 | 93.7 |
| October--- | 99.4 | 118.7 | 99.8 | 104.2 | 106.1 | 90.1 | 90.2 | 101.3 | 99.3 | 91.9 | 98.5 | 116.1 | 124.6 | 102.7 | 95.0 |
| November-- | 97.0 | 115.0 | 97.1 | 101.6 | 106.7 | 86.7 | 82.9 | 83.7 | 94.4 | 88.9 | 93.6 | 113.8 | 123.7 | 91.2 | 96.1 |
| December..- | 92.2 | 112.1 | 94.3 | 100.5 | 106.9 | 81.6 | 81.3 | 79.6 | 90.0 | 82.3 | 89.9 | 111.8 | 120.9 | 89.2 | 89.2 |
| 1930-January | 91.7 | 109.9 | 92.8 | 97.4 | 105. 1 | 76.8 | 83.2 | 85.7 | 91.4 | 74.7 | 85.9 | 110.6 | 120.8 | 89.7 | 84.2 |
| February | 93.5 | 109.3 | 92.9 | 96.7 | 104.0 | 75.0 | 83.9 | 89.7 | 92.4 | 75.3 | 84.6 | 110.2 | 120.9 | 87.9 | 88.9 |
| March | 92.8 | 108.5 | 92.9 | 95.0 | 103.7 | 75.0 | 83.2 | 91.0 | 91.5 | 78.4 | 84.3 | 112.5 | 118.5 | 87.2 | 89.6 |
| April | 93.0 | 106.9 | 90.3 | 94.0 | 102.6 | 74.2 | 84.0 | 93.9 | 89.8 | 81.2 | 82.9 | 111.7 | 116.1 | 88.6 | 88.0 |
| May. | 92.7 | 103. 6 | 86.8 | 94.5 | 102.4 | 73.4 | 84.0 | 95.3 | 86.8 | 81.7 | 81.2 | 104.6 | 114.1 | 88.3 | 89.4 |
| June. | 90.0 | 100.1 | 83.6 | 95.6 | 101.5 | 71.7 | 80.2 | 88.8 | 84.5 | 80.4 | 80.2 | 101.8 | 114.0 | 88.0 | 89.2 |
| July... | 86.1 | 95.2 | 76.6 | 95.0 | 100.5 | 68.2 | 74.8 | 81.0 | 86.6 | 75.8 | 77.7 | 101.0 | 113.6 | 82.7 | 88.2 |
| August. | 83.6 | 90.9 | 77.9 | 92.9 | 99. ${ }^{\text {7 }}$ | 66.5 | 72.1 | 76.3 | 87.4 | 74.8 | 75.1 | 101.5 | 112.2 | 81.0 | 84.0 |

## FACTORY PAY ROLLS: INDEXES BY GROUPS

| Month | Iron and steel | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ma. } \\ \text { chínery } \end{gathered}$ | Textiles | Food products | Paper and printing | Lumber and products | Transportation equipment |  | Leather and products | Cement, clay, and glass | Nonfer rous metals | Chemicals |  | Rubber products | Tobacco products |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Group | Automobiles |  |  |  | Group | Petroleum refluing |  |  |
| 1929-May. | 111.6 | 131.9 | 99.3 | 103.1 | 114.3 | 92.8 | 116.0 | 147.1 | 88.1 | 91.8 | 123.1 | 113.1 | 118. 9 | 125.7 | 86.1 |
| June. | 109.9 | 131.6 | 97.8 | 105.6 | 113.6 | 92.2 | 107.9 | 130.9 | 89.8 | 92.5 | 117.0 | 111.2 | 120.0 | 120.6 | 88.5 |
| July | 103.5 | 128.2 | 90.4 | 105.6 | 111.4 | 93.5 | 97.1 | 110.2 | 97.8 | 86.1 | 112.6 | 111.2 | 123.3 | 115. 1 | 87.9 |
| August | 109.3 | 127.5 | 97.4 | 105. 0 | 112.8 | 94.7 | 106.8 | 128.0 | 105.0 | 91.2 | 113.2 | 113.0 | 125. 1 | 110.9 | 90.6 |
| September.- | 108.9 | 127.9 | 103.0 | 108. 1 | 116.3 | 96.6 | 103.3 | 120.3 | 104.3 | 91.3 | 112.1 | 116.0 | 129.3 | 104.9 | 93.4 |
| October | 107.9 | 129.0 | 104.8 | 108.8 | 117.8 | 96.8 | 99.8 | 108.0 | 100.0 | 90.6 | 112.5 | 118.2 | 129.4 | 100.9 | 94.2 |
| November - | 100.0 | 121.6 | 96.2 | 105.5 | 117.2 | 89.2 | 89.4 | 84.3 | 83.9 | 86.4 | 99.6 | 115.6 | 126.3 | 85.9 | 94.3 |
| December--- | 93.5 | 119.9 | 93.8 | 105.5 | 118.2 | 82.7 | 85.6 | 72.9 | 84.1 | 80.2 | 96.1 | 114.0 | 124.8 | 85.0 | 88.8 |
| 1930-January --.-- | 90.5 | 113.8 | 92.2 | 102.5 | 114.9 | 72.8 | 80.9 | 74.0 | 85.4 | 67.3 | 91.5 | 109.3 | 121. 1 | 88.9 | 77.0 |
| February -- | 98.1 | 115.2 | 94.1 | 101. 6 | 114.9 | 72.6 | 89.8 | 92.7 | 86.2 | 70.2 | 91.7 | 110.0 | 125.0 | 92.1 | 80.0 |
| March....-- | 97.1 | 115. 1 | 96.6 | 99.7 | 115.0 | 74.6 | 90.6 | 97.3 | 85.2 | 73.4 | 91.0 | 111.6 | 123.1 | 90.0 | 81.0 |
| April....-.-. | 97.7 | 113.4 | 89.3 | 99.7 | 113.5 | 73.8 | 92.0 | 100.8 | 81.6 | 77.1 | 88.3 | 110.9 | 122.1 | 94.5 | 77.1 |
| May...----- | 95.5 | 108.3 | 82.7 | 100.7 | 113.3 | 73.2 | 91.1 | 101.7 | 75.6 | 76.9 | 84.4 | 106.6 | 120.5 | 95.4 | 82.1 |
| June. | 90.8 | 102.7 | 77.8 | 102.3 | 111.9 | 70.9 | 83.8 | 89.2 | 73.8 | 76.1 | 85.0 | 105.3 | 121. 7 | 88.3 | 84.4 |
| July.-.-------- | 78.6 | 90.9 | 69.2 | 100.2 | 107.3 | 63.0 | 71. 7 | 72.4 | 78.6 | 66.4 | 76.0 | 100.8 | 118. 1 | 80.8 | 81.9 |
| August.----- | 77.5 | 85.8 | 73.2 | 97.6 | 106.9 | 61.6 | 66.3 | 58.1 | 80.0 | 66.4 | 72.0 | 100.7 | 117.2 | 77.6 | 77. 2 |

[^0]BANKING AND BUSINESS CONDITIONS IN FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICTS FEDERAL RESERVE BANK DISCOUNTS -BY DISTRICTS


FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS-RESERVES, DEPOSITS, NOTE CIRCULATION, AND RESERVE PERCENTAGES
[A verages of daily figures. A mounts in thousands of dollars]

| Federal reserve bank | Total cash reserves |  |  | Total deposits |  |  | Federal reserve notes in circulation ${ }^{1}$ |  |  | Reserve percentages |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1930 |  | 1929 | 1930 |  | 1929 | 1930 |  | 1929 | 1930 |  | 1929 |
|  | September | August | $\underset{\text { ber }}{\substack{\text { Septem- }}}$ | Septem- ber | August | Septem- ber | Septem- ber | August | Septern- ber | Septem- ber | August | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sep- } \\ \text { tember } \end{gathered}$ |
| Boston. | 225,566 | 230,906 | 262, 192 | 149,618 | 148, 623 | 149, 637 | 133, 538 | 136,476 | 193, 114 | 79.7 | 81.0 | 76.5 |
| New York | 1.023, 300 | 973, 123 | 973, 749 | 1,007, 221 | 999, 654 | 953,484 | 196, 209 | 162,926 | 327, 126 | 85.0 | 83.7 | 76.0 |
| Philadelphia | 231, 514 | 232, 180 | 201, 112 | 143, 948 | 143, 466 | 136, 950 | 124,912 | 127, 172 | 152,339 | 86.1 | 85.8 | 69.5 |
| Cleveland. | 334, 144 | 339,661 | 286, 112 | 205, 210 | 205, 196 | 190,498 | 190, 290 | 189, 881 | 188, 406 | 84.5 | 86.0 | 75.5 |
| Richmond | 92, 518 | 93,239 | 90,903 | 67,049 | 67,748 | 69,030 | f4, 484 | 63, 275 | 81, 631 | 70.3 | 71.2 | 60.3 |
| Atlanta. | 131, 391 | 132,815 | 138,606 | 62, 180 | 62, 187 | 64, 551 | 114,523 | 114, 564 | 157, 480 | 74.4 | 75.1 | 62.4 |
| Chicago- | 436,337 | 453,602 | 558,848 | 352, 577 | 356, 131 | 356, 303 | 163, 358 | 174, 332 | 321, 571 | 84.6 | 85.5 | 82.4 |
| St. Louis | 100, 395 | 109, 256 | 82, 913 | 77, 512 | 78, 593 | 78,329 | 64, 937 | 67, 741 | 68,414 | 70.5 | 74.7 | 56.5 |
| Minneapolis | 71,750 | 69,391 | 76,607 | 52,486 | 51, 065 | 55, 000 | 51, 339 | 49,407 | 67,482 | 69.1 | 69.0 | 62.5 |
| Kansas City | 112,629 | 117, 474 | 126, 676 | 90, 321 | 91,028 | 92, 919 | 68, 478 | 69,353 | 79, 836 | 70.9 | 73.2 | $\stackrel{7}{ } 7$ |
| Dallas. | 53,441 | 51, 521 | 66, 685 | 60,744 | 59,098 | 64, 879 | 35,085 | 32,946 | 50,530 | 55.9 | 56.0 | 57.8 |
| San Francisco | 293, 729 | 298, 758 | 271,491 | 182,996 | 184,924 | 183, 803 | 158,921 | 158,985 | 181,847 | 85.5 | 86.9 | 74.2 |
| Total | 3, 106, 714 | 3, 101, 926 | 3, 135, 894 | 2, 451, 862 | [2, 447, 713 | 2, 395, 383 | 1,366, 074 | 1, 347, 058 | 1,869, 776 | 81.4 | 81.7 | .73.5 |

${ }^{1}$ Includes "Federal reserve notes of other Fedcral reserve banks" as follows: Latest month, $\$ 20,774,000$; month ago, $\$ 19,196,000$; year ago, $\$ 27,947,000$.
ALL MEMBER BANKS-DEPOSITS SUBJECT TO RESERVE, RESERVES HELD, AND INDEBTEDNESS AT FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS
[A verages of daily figures. In millions of dollars]

| Federal reserve district | Net demand deposits |  | Time deposits |  | Reserves held |  |  |  | Indebtedness at Federal reserve banks |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Total | Excess |  |  |  |
|  | July | June |  |  | July | June | July | June | July | June | July | June |
| Boston... | 1,366 | 1,340 | 1,004 | 988 | 149.3 | 145.8 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 12.6 | 17.3 |
| New York | 7,247 | 7,305 | 3,444 | 3,454 | 1,000. 7 | 990.3 | 33.4 | 15.2 | 41.6 | 57.0 |
| Philadelphia | 1,175 | 1,164 | 1,145 | 1,129 | 139.4 | 137.8 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 24.4 | 28.1 |
| Cleveland. | 1,616 | 1,563 | 1, 683 | 1,670 | 200.6 | 195.1 | 4.4 | 4. 6 | 24.9 | 23.6 |
| Richmond. | 526 | 524 | 558 | 559 | 63.5 | 63.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 19.8 | 19.6 |
| Atlanta | 513 | 519 | 440 | 447 | 60.6 | 61.3 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 28.8 | 30.1 |
| Chicago | 2, 590 | 2,599 | 2,216 | 2,114 | 351.2 | 348.8 | 8.3 | 9.0 | 19.0 | 18.1 |
| St. Louis | 659 | 668 | 533 | 521 | 76.9 | 76.6 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 16.3 | 18.1 |
| Minneapolis | 420 | 433 | 447 | 449 | 50.4 | 51.8 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 4.2 | 3.8 |
| Kansas City | 829 | 821 | 378 | 369 | 88.9 | 88.0 | 4. 8 | 4. 9 | 10.4 | 13.6 |
| Dallas...-. | 592 | 603 | 241 | 244 | 59.0 | 59.9 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 11.5 | 10.2 |
| San Francisco. | 1,287 | 1,274 | 1,753 | 1,748 | 176.9 | 173.1 | \&. 0 | 3.8 | ¢. 8 | 10.3 |
| Total | 18,820 | 18,812 | 13,843 | 13,693 | 2,417.3 | 2,391.8 | 74.0 | 53.9 | 223.4 | 249.8 |

DISCOUNTS OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS, BY WEEKS
[In thousands of dollars]

| Federal reserve bank | Sept. 3 | Sept. 10 | Sept. 17 | Sept. 24 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Boston | 14, 097 | 10, 893 | 9,966 | 10, 231 |
| New York | 63,575 | 26, 122 | 21,603 | 24, 138 |
| Philadelphia | 16,493 | 18, 033 | 14,670 | 14,435 |
| Cleveland | 15,501 | 13, 140 | 11,810 | 15, 173 |
| Richmond. | 21,648 | 20, 299 | 18,947 | 19,036 |
| Atlanta. | 32, 141 | 30,703 | 24,716 | 24,607 |
| Chicago | 15,762 | 13, 048 | 11,097 | 11, 286 |
| St. Louis | 16,927 | 17, 117 | 17,858 | 17,036 |
| Minneapolis | 4, 082 | 4,141 | 4,237 | 4,039 |
| Kansas City | 8,703 | 8,510 | 8,835 | 9, 004 |
| Dallas. | 14,406 | 13, 968 | 12,786 | 11,961 |
| San Francisco. | 7,925 | 7, 221 | 6,624 | 6,216 |
| Total | 231, 260 | 183, 195 | 163, 149 | 167, 162 |

DISCOUNTS OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS, BY MONTHS
[Average of daily figures, in millions of dollars]


WEEKLY REPORTING MEMBER BANKS IN LEADING CITIES
PRINCIPAL RESOURCES AND LABILITIES, BY WEEKS
[In millions of dollars]


## BUILDING CONTRACTS AWARDED

[Value of contracts in thousands of dollars]

| Federal reserve district | 1930 |  | 1929 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | August | July | August |
| Boston | 26, 886 | 29,951 | 30,836 |
| New York | 94,418 | 88,564 | 97, 130 |
| Philadelphia | 19,859 | 20,362 | 24, 902 |
| Cleveland. | 33,784 | 48,128 | 62, 111 |
| Richmond | 23, 677 | 36, 357 | 29,414 |
| Atlenta. | 15,062 | 18,084 | 46, 637 |
| Chicago | 58, 599 | 54, 591 | 100, 433 |
| St. Louis. | 23,320 | 25,589 | 39,224 |
| Minneapolis | 8,822 | 11, 294 | 11,465 |
| Kansas City | 31,455 | 19,181 | 24, 802 |
| Dallas.... | 11, 438 | 15,427 | 21,929 |
| Total (11 districts). | 347, 318 | 367, 528 | 488,882 |

Figures for building contracts awarded are for 37 States east of the Rocky Mountains, as reported by the F. W. Dodge Corporation.

INDEX OF DEPARTMENT-STORE SALES
[Monthly average 1923-1925=100]

| Federal reservedistrict | Number of stores | Without seasonal adjustment |  |  | With seasonal adjustment |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1930 |  | 1929 | 1930 |  | 1929 |
|  |  | Aug. | July | Aug. | Aug. | July | Aug. |
| Boston. | 36 | 74 | 71 | 83 | 103 | 97 | 111 |
| New York. | 59 | 77 | 77 | 82 | 113 | 108 | 115 |
| Philadelphia | 57 | 63 | 58 | 69 | 90 | 82 | 95 |
| Cleveland. | 55 | 78 | 70 | 92 | 96 | 92 | 109 |
| Richmond. | 28 | 77 | 73 | 81 | 111 | 100 | 113 |
| Atlanta... | 41 | 77 | 67 | 85 | 102 | 89 | 110 |
| Chicago.- | 94 | 84 | 72 | 100 | 106 | r 95 | 121 |
| St. Louis | 19 | 73 | 66 | 87 | 99 | 94 | 113 |
| Minneapolis | 18 | 73 | 61 | 78 | 84 | 77 | 87 |
| Kansas City ${ }^{1}$ | 27 | 79 | 68 | 85 |  |  |  |
| Dallas---- | 22 | 78 | 69 | 85 | 111 | 96 | 116 |
| San Francisco. | 34 | 108 | 91 | 120 | 114 | 110 | 122 |
| Total | 400 | 79 | 72 | 89 | 103 | 96 | 111 |

${ }^{1}$ Monthly average $1925=100$.
r Revised.
COMMERCIAL FAILURES ${ }^{1}$
[Amounts in thousands of dollars]

| Federal reserve district | Number |  |  | Liabilities |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1930 |  | 1929 | 1930 |  | 1929 |
|  | Aug. | July | Aug. | Aug. | July | Aug. |
| Boston. | 198 | 221 | 216 | 3,472 | 2,921 | 4, 049 |
| New York | 405 | 341 | 352 | 18,191 | 6,996 | 9,264 |
| Philadelphia | 103 | 96 | 104 | 2,343 | 2, 513 | 2,714 |
| Cleveland. | 145 | 168 | 117 | 3,176 | 2,426 | 2,022 |
| Richmond | 119 | 114 | 122 | 1,187 | 1,342 | 2,454 |
| Atlanta. | 84 | 96 | 80 | 2, 224 | 2,675 | 1,648 |
| Chicago | 297 | 382 | 238 | 8,049 | 10,627 | 4,865 |
| St. Louis | 112 | 107 | 103 | 1,909 | 2,272 | 1,393 |
| Minneapolis. | 47 | 51 | 40 | 883 | 416 | 203 |
| Kansas City | 99 | 124 | 95 | 2,944 | 1,893 | 1,699 |
| Dallas. | 48 | 37 | 50 | 890 | 765 | 818 |
| San Francisco. | 256 | 291 | 245 | 3,910 | 4,979 | 2,708 |
| Total. | 1,913 | 2,028 | 1,762 | 49, 181 | 39,826 | 33,746 |

[^1]BUILDING PERMITS ISSUED
[Value of permits in thousands of dollars]

| Federal reserve district | Number of cities | 1930 |  | 1929 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | August | July | August |
| Boston | 14 | 9,511 | 5, 985 | 11,668 |
| New York | 22 | 35,876 | 62,951 | 61, 626 |
| Philadelphia | 14 | 5, 297 | 4,967 | 9, 261 |
| Cleveland. | 12 | 14,473 | 8,457 | 16,742 |
| Richmond | 15 | 6,740 | 7,469 | 8,849 |
| Atlanta. | 15 | 2,994 | 5,030 | 6,286 |
| Chicago | 19 | 17,705 | 19,973 | 39,960 |
| St. Louis. | 5 | 2,720 | 2,527 | 5,009 |
| Minneapolis | 9 | 2, 391 | ${ }^{3,593}$ | 4,156 |
| Kansas City | 14 | 4,486 | 6,993 | 8,798 |
| Dailas. | 9 | 6,446 | 10,186 | 7,353 |
| San Francisco | 20 | 15,575 | 15,370 | 19,412 |
| Total. | 168 | 124, 213 | 153,499 | 199, 120 |

## INDEX OF DEPARTMENT-STORE STOCKS

[Monthly average 1923-1925=100]

| Federal reservedistrict | Number of stores | Without seasonal adjustment |  |  | With seasonal adjustment |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1930 |  | 1929 | 1930 |  | 1929 |
|  |  | Aug. | July | Ang. | Aug. | July | Aug. |
| Boston-... | 34 | 78 | 81 | 87 | 84 | 89 | 94 |
| New York. | 42 | 97 | 97 | 101 | 102 | 105 | 106 |
| Philadelphia | 45 | 70 | 71 | 80 | 74 | 78 | 85 |
| Cleveland. | 49 | s0 | 80 | 90 | 83 | 86 | 95 |
| Richmond. | 28 | 82 | 83 | 89 | 89 | 91 | 97 |
| Atlanta- | 29 | 85 | 83 | 93 | 87 | 90 | 95 |
| Chicago. | 76 | 99 | 99 | 113 | 101 | ${ }^{5} 108$ | 116 |
| St. Louis | 19 | 86 | 82 | 90 | 86 | 88 | 90 |
| Minneapolis | 14 | 66 | 62 | 71 | 66 | 66 | 72 |
| Kansas City ${ }^{1}$ | 21 | 107 | 100 | 119 |  |  |  |
| Dallas...-. | 21 | 70 | 66 | 81 | 68 | 71 | 79 |
| San Francisco. | 30 | 96 | 96 | 102 | 97 | 100 | 103 |
| Total. | 408 | 87 | 87 | 96 | 91 | r94 | 100 |

$$
5
$$

## BANK SUSPENSIONS ${ }^{1}$ IN AUGUST, 1930

| [Amounts in thousands of dollars] |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Federal reserve district | All banks |  | Member banks? |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Nonmember } \\ \text { banks } \end{gathered}$ |  |
|  | $\underset{\text { ber }}{\text { Num- }}$ | ${\underset{\text { De- }}{\text { posits }}}^{2}$ | $\underset{\text { ber }}{\text { Num. }}$ | De- posits | $\underset{\text { ber }}{\text { Num- }}$ | Deposits ${ }^{3}$ |
| Boston. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New York | 3 | 1,852 | 2 | 1, 158 | 1 | 694 |
| Philadelphia | 5 |  | 3 |  |  | 591 |
| Richmond | 3 | 3,503 | 3 | 1,437 | $\stackrel{2}{3}$ | 3,503 |
| Atlanta... | 1 | 162 |  |  | 1 | 3, 162 |
| Chicago. | 18 | 8,031 | 1 | 138 | 17 | 7,893 |
| St. Louis. | 19 | 2, 452 | , | 543 | 18 | 1,909 |
| Minneapolis_ | 4 | 412 | 1 | 182 | 3 | 230 |
| Kansas City | 10 | 3, 252 |  |  | 10 | 3,252 |
| Dallas------ | 2 | 175 | 1 | $103!$ | 1 | 72 |
| San Francisco.. | 1 | 46 |  |  | 1 | 46 |
| Total | 66 | 21,913 | 9 | 3,561 | 57 | 18,352 |

[^2]SEPTEMBER CROP REPORT, BY FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICTS
[Based on estimates, by States, for Sept. 1 as made by the Department of Agriculture]
[In thousands of units]


[^3]
## FOREIGN BANKING AND BUSINESS CONDITIONS

## ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BANK OF GREECE

The annual report of the Bank of Greece for 1929 was presented to the general meeting of shareholders on March 19, 1930. The major part of the report, with the omission of a section on public finances, is given herewith: ${ }^{1}$

The second working year since the establishment of our bank, although it showed more satisfactory results than the first eight months' period of 1928, was, nevertheless, not quite so normal in its course as the preceding year.

Our bank was confronted by new problems which were attributable, on the one hand, to the international economic situation, particularly to conditions in the world money market, and, on the other hand, to special causes falling within the range of our own national economy.

Foreign exchange policy.-During the past year we were again guided by the same general principle which was the basis of our policy during the first period of the bank's operationsnamely, that of maintaining the value of the drachma intact. To that end we thought it incumbent upon us to maintain the rate of exchange close to the gold parity of the drachma by restricting its natural fluctuations within the maximum and minimum gold points, fluctuations which necessarily occur as a result of the varying relation between the supply of and demand for foreign exchange. Our policy was to provide the amount of foreign exchange demanded at any particular moment in excess of the supply available in the market at a stable selling rate, which was the parity rate, and to accept what was offered by the market likewise at a stable purchasing rate, maintaining only a small margin between the selling and buying rates. We aimed to afford absolute security to transactions generally and to save commerce the additional expense which is caused even by the fluctuation of exchange within the limits of the gold points. Indeed, the selling rate of foreign exchange may, without running counter to the conditions and terms of stabilization, reach the level of 377.50 drachmas ( $\$ 4.9075$ to the pound sterling), that is to say, the parity rate increased by the cost of the transport of gold, while the buying rate may fall to 372.50 drachmas ( $\$ 4.8425$ ), that is, the parity rate reduced by the cost of the transport of gold. If the person requiring foreign exchange for the usual three months' commer-

[^4]cial transactions were to buy at the maximum rate, and after three months to sell at the minimum rate, this would represent an additional expense equivalent to an increase of the annual capital charge at a rate exceeding 5 per cent.

It must not, however, be thought that we are bound by law to adopt this policy or that we have imitated the policy usually adopted by banks of issue. There is only one obligation binding upon our bank in virtue of its quality as central bank and in view of the basis upon which stabilization has been established both in Greece and in other countries, namely, the obligation to buy all the foreign exchange offered at the parity rate after deduction of the cost of transport of gold and to sell all the foreign exchange demanded at the same parity rate increased by the cost of transport of gold, even if the relation between supply and demand at a given moment were such that, if the market were left uncontrolled, the rates would be forced below or above the gold points.

The policy of a bank of issue is not to interfere with the free operation of the law of demand and supply within the legal limits of the gold points, but to interfere if and when the rates show a tendency to approach the maximum or minimum gold-point limit. Our bank is not debarred from following such a policy, if deemed necessary. The reason is that the security afforded to transactions in general through the stability of the rate of exchange often acts as an incentive to speculation, which, in turn, encourages the outflow of capital abroad with a view to profiting from transient favorable conditions prevailing in some foreign money market, without, however, at the same time involving any risk, owing to the security afforded by reason of such stability in the rate of exchange to the repatriation at any moment of Greek capital without impairment of principal. In such circumstances the bank of issue could, by properly manipulating the rates of exchange, render such a movement of capital useless or even unprofitable.

Balance of international payments.-Of the items constituting Greece's balance of international accounts, the balance of trade and the movement of capital must be specially examined because during the past year these two items underwent important changes.

Our balance of trade is definitely unfavorable. The results arrived at by comparing the balance of trade in 1928 and 1929 are as follows:

|  | Imports | Exports | Deficit |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (In millions of drachmas) |  |  |
| 1928. | 12, 488.1 | 6,282. 1 | 6,206.0 |
| 1929 | 13, 275.5 | 7,018.8 | 6,256. 7 |
|  | (In millions of dollars) |  |  |
| 1928 | 162.3 | 81.7 | 80.7 |
| 1929. | 172.6 | 91.2 | 81.3 |

The inference from this comparison is that both exports and imports in 1929 show an increase as compared with those of 1928 and that the relation between exports and imports during both these years has remained the same. One might readily come to the conclusion that our adverse balance of trade has influenced our general balance of accounts during both years to exactly the same degree. This, however, does not seem quite to correspond to the actual facts of the case. The time when a certain commodity is exported or imported usually does not coincide with the time of payment of its value, and consequently the figures of the import and export trade do not coincide with the figures of the balance of accounts. Especially as regards the export of tobacco, the inflow into the country of capital in foreign exchange for the payment of its value precedes the actual export of the tobacco itself, while as regards other commodities the opposite is the case.

The purchases of the annual tobacco crop begin in September of each year and usually end in May of the following year. During 1928, from October until December, the purchases effected represented a value of $£ 3,000,000$ ( $\$ 14,599,500$ ). During the past year transactions in tobacco were rather uncertain and purchases were deferred, with the result that up to the end of 1929 the total purchases of tobacco represented a value which hardly corresponded to half of the amount realized during the same period of the previous year. As a result of this situation there was created a definite deficit of foreign exchange amounting to $£ 1,500,000$ ( $\$ 7,299,750$ ). This deficit, which constituted a charge upon the balance of payments of 1929, probably will not figure as a final loss to our economy. The stagnation observed during the last quarter of 1929, due partly to special conditions affecting production in that year, will simply have the effect of postponing the purchases and consequently of causing a retardation of the inflow into the
country of foreign exchange equivalent to the total value of the purchases effected.
The value of currants exported during the past year fell short of that of 1928 by an amount which is calculated to be approximately equal to $£ 400,000$ ( $\$ 1,946,600$ ). This loss, which is mainly due to the reduction of prices and to the competition of colonial currants of this type, is definite and has affected our balance of payments. In addition, there has also been observed abroad a reduction in the prices of two other products of our home productionnamely, oil and wine. Consequently, the decrease in the amount of foreign exchange that entered the country during the past year, as a result of the movement of our export trade, whether of a definite or of a transient nature, certainly exceeded $£ 2,000,000$ ( $\$ 9,733,000$ ).

Another very important and delicate factor in the balance of accounts is the movement of capital. Capital, in endeavoring to find a profitable investment, takes advantage of any change in the conditions affecting the remuneration of capital. The high price for capital in the great foreign money markets and the speculative movement on the New York stock exchange exercised an influence on the Greek market, as it did on the other markets of the world, and diverted the outflow of capital toward foreign money centers. On the basis of accurate information from the stock exchange and the commercial banks we estimate the visible outflow of capital during 1929, as a result of the repatriation of Greek securities and of the purchase of foreign ones, at about $£ 1,600,000(\$ 7,786,400)$. The invisible outflow of capital can not, of course, be calculated, but it must not be thought that it has been of no consequence.
During the past year the movement of capital has been somewhat adverse, whereas during the previous year (1928) it was favorable to us, having contributed in considerable measure to the results attained during that year. This phenomenon, however, was in evidence everywhere during the past year, and the whole of Europe was under severe pressure from the New York money market, which promised great profits to inflowing capital.
The reestablishment of more or less normal conditions in the international money markets, which began to be observed during the last few months of 1929 , operated as a check to this tendency. As far as can be anticipated, this tendency is now likely to be reversed. There is already some evidence of a reviving demand for Greek securities.

Of the other items of the balance of accounts, special mention must be made, on the one hand, of the assistance coming from abroad and, on the other, of the remittances of emigrants.

The importance of temporary assistance to our economy from abroad can not be overlooked. This assistance consists of foreign capital funds in the shape of long-term sinkingfund loans. These foreign loans, the service of which will devolve upon financial years to come, are contracted neither with a view to dealing with ordinary requirements of our economy, nor in order to enable us to follow a policy of unproductive consumption. By these loans we aim exclusively at satisfying the extraordinary requirements which have been created as a result of the permanent settlement of refugees and of the amelioration of conditions generally, as well as of the extension of our national production. The general assistance coming from abroad during recent years is calculated to be approximately $£ 3,000,-$ 000 to $£ 3,500,000$ ( $\$ 14,599,500$ to $\$ 17,032,750$ ) a year, by which amount the country has been debited. Simultaneously, however, there have been effected public debt amortizations to an amount of $£ 1,233,393(\$ 6,002,307)$ and $862,-$ 000,000 drachmas ( $\$ 11,206,000$ ), and also certain private debts have been extinguished by some hundreds of thousands. This reduction of the charges, constituting a burden on the country, neutralizes to a great extent the charge created by fresh borrowings.

On the other hand, the remittances of emigrants which passed through the chief Greek banks were calculated to have reached the figure of nearly $£ 6,500,000(\$ 31,632,250)$ in 1928. For 1929 they were estimated at $£ 7,815,-$ 000 ( $\$ 38,031,698$ )-that is to say, they showed an increase of $£ 1,315,000(\$ 6,399,448)$, which strengthened the position of our balance of accounts. This factor has constituted for quite a long time a significant element of our national economy, constantly influencing our balance of accounts. Thus during the last five years the remittances of emigrants were as follows:

| 1925 | £7, 304, 000 (\$35, 544, 916) |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1926 | $7,370,000$ ( 35, 866, 105) |
| 1927 | $6,924,000$ ( 33, 695, 646) |
| 1928 | $6,431,000$ ( 31, 296, 462) |
| 1929 | 7, 815, 000 ( 38, 031, 698) |

There are some people who are still disturbed as to the probable results of the deficit of our balance of accounts, especially by reason of the great deficit existing in our external trade. But in almost all countries, even in those enjoying a vigorous national economy, the bal-
ance of trade, as such, develops from time to time a considerable deficit. This deficit is covered from other sources which the country exploits. In the countries possessing a healthy economy and currency, the deficit which occasionally appears in the balance of accounts is covered principally by the movement of capital. Capital being attracted to those points where it can be used, fills up the gaps, and thus automatically restores the balance of accounts. The economic systems of various countries are closely interrelated, influencing each other; their common characteristic quality at the present time being their perpetual movement, the transfer from place to place of the newly created capital and their constant state of mobility. There is to be found in the international money market a great amount of floating capital which has not as yet been diverted to permanent employment. The economic purpose of this kind of capital is to meet various needs as they arise; but we must bear in mind that in order to attract such capital, and thus to profit through its timely inflow, the conditions prevailing must be such as to afford the necessary pledges of security and order, and there must also exist those other conditions which render easy the transfer of capital.

This, then, is the direction toward which Greece is now heading, by formulating its legislation on a basis of protection for capital, and endeavoring to create an atmosphere attractive to floating funds in international money markets. The existing good order in the realm of our public finances; the progress of our home production to which has been devoted all capital funds borrowed either from the public or private economy; the normal and regular service and redemption of our loans, so necessary for maintaining undisturbed our national credit; the maintenance, above all, of the integrity of our currencyall these are the indispensably necessary elements of the economic and financial health of the country. If any one of these elements is disturbed the reaction is immediately felt; and the situation created is not susceptible of any effective or easy treatment.

We believe that, so long as the above-mentioned elements are kept undisturbed, our economy will attract the capital which it is in need of; which capital, as happens elsewhere, will on each occasion fill up the gap and will balance our accounts whenever deficits are created from other causes. For these reasons, therefore, the soundness of which can not possibly be disputed by any serious student, we
believe that the fears entertained in some quarters are absolutely unfounded.

Reserve position.-As is natural in the circumstances, the adverse movement of foreign exchange during the past year caused a gradual reduction of the proportion of cover to circulation.

The proportion of gold cover, which on December 31, 1928, stood at 54.2 per cent of the total sight liabilities and 74.5 per cent of the actual circulation, declined on December 31, 1929, to 46.4 per cent of the total sight liabilities and to 60 per cent of the note circulation.

The decline experienced in our gold cover during the past year can not be regarded as an unusual phenomenon nor need it inspire anxiety. A bank of issue, following a policy of keeping its cover at a certain fixed level without regard to circumstances, can not be considered as fulfilling its mission. The margin above the legal proportion of the cover must move with due reference to the occasionally changing conditions of the market, following such changes closely and adjusting circulation according to the requirements of the transactions.

To have maintained, especially under unfavorable conditions, a cover consisting of absolutely liquid and stable gold values at a level exceeding 46 per cent of the total liabilities of the bank is more than satisfactory, especially when regard is had to the fact that in pre-war times a cover of about one-third of actual circulation only was considered more than sufficient to enable the bank of issue to face with confidence all probable economic emergencies.

Our country, however, in addition to its own resources, has still at its disposal from the proceeds of the Tripartite loan and of the public works loan $£ 1,316,017(\$ 6,404,397)$ destined for the liquidation of budget arrears, $£ 534,210$ ( $\$ 2,599,733$ ) for the continuation of the Vardar drainage works, and $£ 835,964$ ( $\$ 4,068,219$ ) for the continuation of the refugees' settlementsums which are deposited at the Bank of Greece. It is quite obvious, of course, that the above amounts will actually be spent within the country. Finally, our country will have at its disposal, after the ratification of the Hague Conventions, an additional amount of $19,000,000$ gold marks ( $\$ 4,525,800$ ), or $£ 931,370$, which was adjudicated to Greece as indemnity for Greek ships sunk during the German submarine warfare. This sum will be immediately available following the ratification of the Young plan. These extra funds, the total of which reaches $£ 3,675,000$ ( $\$ 17,884,388$ ), constitute a
very powerful reserve element and hence a fresh stimulant to the economic vitality of Greece.

State debt to bank.-As regards the other items of the assets of the bank, the alteration effected in the public debt to the bank is worthy of notice. This debt, which on December 31, 1928, amounted to $3,789,600,000$ drachmas. $(\$ 49,264,800)$, had by December 31, 1929, reached the figure of $3,596,500,000$ drachmas ( $\$ 46,754,500$ ); that is to say, it was reduced by $193,100,000$ drachmas ( $\$ 2,510,300$ ). This reduction is due to the regular annual liquidation provided in the agreement of October 27, 1927.
This annual decrease of the public debt is of particular significance in that it improves each year the composition of the bank's assets. With this end in view we proceeded to an agreement with the State by virtue of which the bank may discount these obligations of the State. Even during the past year there was observable a considerable improvement in the relative proportions of the bank's assets other than note cover. Whereas in December, 1928, out of total assets amounting to $3,899,100,000$ drachmas ( $\$ 50,688,300$ ), 3,789,600,000 ( $\$ 49,-$ 264,800 ) represented the State debt and only 109,500,000 ( $\$ 1,423,500$ ) commercial investments, on December 31, 1929, out of total assets reaching the figure of $3,921,200,000$ drachmas $(\$ 50,975,600)$, the State debt amounted to $3,596,500,000(\$ 46,754,500)$ and the commercial investments to $324,700,000$ drachmas $(\$ 4,221,100)$. The improvement during the present year will be still greater and will prove how wise was the solution accepted at the time of stabilization in regard to the liquidation of the "cours force" and other State debts.

Credit policy.-As regards the granting of credits, the complaint was made that the bank did not sufficiently assist the market when a shrinkage in circulation occurred. This complaint is surely the result of a misunderstanding.

It is necessary clearly to realize that it is not the duty of a bank of issue to meet all the capital requirements of the market. The existence of available capital funds within the country depends upon speed and efficiency of production which, under favorable circumstances, create a surplus of capital leading to actual saving.

Also, abundance of capital depends upon the credit of the country, as foreign capital is attracted where the public credit is considered safe. The bank of issue can not grant such credits nor create such capital funds. What
the bank of issue really does is to make liquid capital available; that is, capital destined to assist commercial transactions temporarily by making liquid the values arising out of such transactions. The bank may create new funds, and place them at the disposal of business men on condition that the credits granted be used for values already in existence, the credits being strictly short-dated and also of a purely commercial character.

The Bank of Greece has never refused to discount such bona fide commercial bills. If, however, it so happens that the extent of these bills is strictly limited, and that the commercial banks, for special reasons, do not think it desirable to discount their portfolio in order to increase their available cash and thus grant new credits to the market; if it so happens that, again on account of special reasons, a necessity or simply a demand is felt for other kinds of credit facilities, it must be pointed out that the bank is not entitled to grant facilities of this kind, because this sort of business is totally foreign to the proper operations of an issuing institution.

On the contrary, the bank would have been open to criticism if, in order to assist distressed enterprises, it had decided to deviate from its statutes and depart from its proper field of operations by directly granting open credits or credits on guarantees that were not capable of immediate realization or by giving long-dated credits. Such a policy would inevitably have resulted in a diminution of the capacity of the bank to discharge its chief function, which is the safeguarding of the stability of our national currency and the exercise of control over circulation and credit.

The policy followed by the bank during the past year has also been criticized from another point of view, quite different from the previous one. It has been considered a mistake on the part of the bank that, although it realized perfectly well that there was a tendency toward an outflow of capital, it did not raise its discount rate in order to check that tendency.

It is, of course, beyond all doubt that the adjustment of the discount rate constitutes, as a general rule, one of the most important weapons at the disposal of a bank of issue. The raising of the discount rate exercises an influence upon floating capital, which is induced either to remain in or return to the country, in view of the profits arising from the increase of the remuneration of capital. It also encourages the conversion of foreign capital into home securities, because the increase of the discount rate restrains speculation for the rise, tends to lower
the prices of securities on the stock exchange, and makes it profitable for foreign capital to invest in such securities. It also exercises an indirect and slower influence on the other items of our economic balance.

It would, however, be an error to believe that the foregoing results are brought about mechanically and recur inevitably at all times and places and under all circumstances. Economic phenomena do not partake of a mecnanical nature; economic rules have only a relative application. Consequently the reaction to a movement of the discount rate depends upon certain antecedent conditions and is subject to certain limitations, while its usefulness and efficiency depend upon the actual situation of the particular economy in relation to which it is applied.

Unfortunately Greece is classed among the countries where money is rather dear. If the official discount rate is 9 per cent, the lawful conventional rate, to which in principle our current banking rates conform, is 4 per cent higher-that is, 13 per cent, and the rate on overdue payments is 12 per cent. In spite, however, of the legal restrictions, the actual charge on capital in the open market is still higher. Keeping this fact in mind, let us examine the economic situation of the past year.

During the past year difficulties that were apparent long ago resulted in a crisis which affected certain branches of our national economy, especially industry. This crisis, which in the beginning attacked the weaker enterprises only, extended afterwards, as was inevitable, to the most powerful concerns. Further, the abrupt change in the composition of the country's population, as a result of the influx of new elements, differing from those already established, has continued to press hard upon our national economy; the urban population has increased beyond due limits and has not as yet been able to conform, in a reasonable degree, to such limits. The consequence of this evolution of our economy, in relation to the special subject that we are interested in, has been that, just as in the case of all countries passing through a critical period, tne factor inducing capital to remain in or flow into Greece was the factor of safety. This factor being more powerful than the one affecting capital remun-eration-that is, interest-was also governed by other than purely economic considerations, namely, by certain psychological influences. For the sake, then, of safety the discount rate was maintained at a high level; but in spite of this the result of attracting foreign capital into the country was not realized.

It appears that all the immediate results which we might expect to obtain from keeping the discount rate at a high level have been produced by other factors more powerful than the discount rate. Under such conditions the raising of the discount rate would have aggravated the abnormal situation without attaining the desired result and would have affected the movement of capital and its inflow in the country and consequently the improvement of the economic balance as long as there was in the air a spirit of uncertainty as regards the safety of the capital disposable for investment.

With these considerations in mind, the bank did not raise its discount rate during the past year. At the same time, however, it refrained from encouraging any movement aiming at an artificial rise in the prices of securities, because we were of the opinion that any such attempt would run counter to the intarests of our economy and would have constituted an uncalled-for waste of capital. On the other hand, the temporary depression in the prices of absolutely safe securities necessarily leads to the inflow of new capital which is attracted by the low quotations and the advantages resulting therefrom.
But although the bank, for special reasons already explained, did not have recourse to the method of raising the discount rate, nevertheless, conscious of the necessity and efficiency of this measure, we will not have the slighest hesitation in adopting this policy, if and when the vital interests of the country render such a policy imperative.

Balance Sheet of the Bank of Greece as of December 31, 1929

|  | Drachmas <br> (in thousands) | Dollars ${ }^{1}$ (in thousands) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| resources |  |  |
| Gold coin and bullion. | 640, 476 | 8,326 |
| Foreign gold exchange (art. 62 of statutes) | 4, 132, 277 | 53,720 |
| Other foreign exchange | 2, 310 | 30 |
| Subsidiary Greek coins. | 112 | 1 |
| Domestic bills and notes | 157, 014 | 2,041 |
| Advances: |  |  |
| I. Repayable in drachmas. | 133,757 | 1,739 |
| II. Repayable in foreign exchange | 33,968 | 442 |
|  | 167, 725 | 2,180 |

${ }^{1}$ Converted at par of exchange: 1 drachma $=\$ 0.013$.

Balance Sheet of the Bank of Greece as of December 31, 1929-Continued

|  | Drachmas (in thousands) | Dollars (in thousands) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RESOURCES-continued |  |  |
| State debts: |  |  |
| I. From loans in respect of forced circulation ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2, 714, 111 | 35, 283 |
|  | 882, 380 | 11,471 |
| vestments | $3,596,491$ | $\begin{aligned} & 46,754 \\ & 722 \end{aligned}$ |
| Bank buildings and equipment. | 62, 364 | 811 |
| Less amount written oft. | 6,665 | 87 |
|  | 55,699 | 724 |
| Cost of bank notes. | 111, 998 | 1,456 |
| Less amount written off | 28, 000 | 364 |
| Other ass | 83,999 | 1,092 3,093 |
| Total resources. | 9, 129, 557 | 118.684 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |
| Bank notes in circulation. | 5,193, 264 | 67,512 |
| Other sight liabilities, in drachmas: <br> A. Current and deposit accounts- |  |  |
| I. Government accounts .-- | 689, 486 | 8,963 |
| II. Bankers' accounts. | 431, 748 | 5,613 |
| III. Other accounts. | 357, 467 | 4, 647 |
| IV. Dividend, 1929 | 32,000 | 416 |
| B Bil | 1,510,701 | 19,639 |
|  |  |  |
|  | 1, 529, 386 | 19,882 |
| Foreign exchange liabilities: |  |  |
| I. Foreign gold exchange (art. 62 of statutes) |  | 21,539 |
|  | $1,251$ | 16 |
|  | 1,658,088 | 21, 555 |
| Capital paid up | 400, 000 | 5, 200 |
| Reserve funds: |  |  |
| I. Provision (art. 71 of the statutes) | $8,520$ | 111 |
| II. Ordinary reserve fund.. | 54,900 | 714 |
| Other liabilitie | 63,420 285,400 | 3824 |
| Total liabilities | 9, 129, 557 | 118,684 |
| Proportion of gold and net foreign gold exchange to sight liabilities: |  | - |
| Gold | 640,476 | 8,326 |
| Net foreign gold exchange (art. 62 of statutes) - | 2,475,440 | 32, 181 |
| Reserve (art. 62 of statutes) (total (a)).. | $3,115,917$ | 40,507 |
| Notes | 5, 193, 264 | 67,512 |
| Other sight liabilities in drachmas..............- | 1,529,386 | 19,882 |
| (Total (b)) | 6,722,650 | 87, 394 |
| Proportion of total (a) to total (b) $=46.35$ per cent. |  |  |

${ }^{2}$ Old fiduciary note circulation with legal tender powers issued for State account by the National Bank of Greece and taken over by the Bank of Greece.

## FINANCIAL STATISTICS FOR FOREIGN COUNTRIES

## GOLD HOLDINGS OF CENTRAL BANKS AND GOVERNMENTS

In millions of dollars. Figures for end of month or latest available preceding date; see Bulletin for June, 1929, p. 396, and for June, 1930, p. 372

| Month | Total (44 countries) | United States | Ar: gen. tina | Aus-tralia | Belgjum | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bra- } \\ & \text { zil } \end{aligned}$ | Canada | Eng- land | France | Germany | $\begin{aligned} & \text { In- } \\ & \text { dia } \end{aligned}$ | Italy | Japan | Neth-erlands | Russia | Spain | Swit- zer- land | $\begin{array}{\|c} 28 \\ \text { other } \\ \text { counn- } \\ \text { tries } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1929-August | 10,233 | 3,995 | 507 | 113 | 141 | 151 | 77 | 670 | 1,526 | 520 | 128 | 271 | 541 | 178 | 119 | 495 | 98 | 703 |
| September | 10,260 | 4,008 | 496 | 114 | 142 | 151 | 77 | 648 | 1,545 | 527 | 128 | 272 | 541 | 178 | 132 | 495 | 103 | 704 |
| October....- | 10,292 | 4,023 | 476 | 109 | 143 | 151 | 77 | 643 | 1,570 | 531 | 128 | 272 | 541 | 178 | 142 | 495 | 103 | 708 |
| November.- | 10,296 | 4,003 | 451 | 97 | 151 | 151 | 78 | 659 | 1,600 | 534 | 128 | 273 | 542 | 180 | 142 | 495 | 105 | 708 |
| December.-- | 10,290 | 3,900 | 434 | 89 | 163 | 150 | 78 | 711 | 1,633 | 544 | 128 | 273 | 542 | 180 | 147 | 495 | 115 | 708 |
| 1930-January | 10,356 | 3,921 | 445 | 88 | 164 | 139 | 78 | 732 | 1,683 | 547 | 128 | 273 | 520 | 177 | 147 | 495 | 108 | 711 |
| February | 10, 431 | 3, 988 | 448 | 124 | 164 | 127 | 78 | 740 | 1,680 | 582 | 128 | 273 | 477 | 176 | 150 | 476 | 108 | 712 |
| March. | 10,502 | 4,061 | 445 | 126 | 164 | 127 | 79 | 759 | 1,668 | 595 | 128 | 274 | 453 | 174 | 156 | 476 | 108 | 709 |
| April | 10,565 | 4,131 | 442 | 109 | 164 | 90 | 79 | 795 | 1, 659 | 611 | 128 | 274 | 443 | 174 | 167 | 477 | 112 | 709 |
| May. | 10,610 | 4,159 | 441 | 91 | 167 | 90 | 80 | 765 | 1, 717 | 617 | 128 | 274 | 434 | 174 | 177 | 477 | 112 | 707 |
| June. | 10,671 | 4,178 | 440 | 97 | 167 | 89 | 81 | 768 | 1, 727 | 624 | 128 | 274 | 434 | 174 | 203 | 477 | 112 | 698 |
| July | p10,706 | 4,160 | 436 | 97 | 167 | 80 | 94 | 746 | 1,775 | 624 | 128 | 274 | 440 | 157 | 233 | 477 | 118 | 699 |
| August...... | p10, 791 | 4, 148 | 434 | 97 | 168 | 69 | 100 | 759 | 1,852 | 624 | 128 | 275 | 433 | 157 | 249 | 477 | 123 | p 698 |
| September.- |  | p 4,159 |  |  |  |  |  | p 766 | ${ }^{p} 1,868$ | - 590 |  |  |  |  | 249 |  |  |  |

## ${ }^{p}$ Preliminary, based on latest available figures.

Note.-Table covers all countries for which satisfactory figures are available; see Búletin for April (p. 170), where separate figures for the 4 countries are given by years back to 1913. For the 16 countries here shown separately-all of which have held gold in recent years to the amount of $\$ 90,000,000$ or more-the figures are for central banks only except as follows: United States-Treasury and Federal reserve banks; ArgentinaGovernment conversion fund and Bank of the Nation; Brazil-Bank of Brazil and Government stabilization fund; Canada-Government reserve against Dominion notes and savings-bank deposits, and gold deposits of chartered banks in the central reserve; India-currency and gold standard reserves of Government; Japan-domestic boldings of Bank of Japan and Government.

GOLD MOVEMENTS
[In thousands of dollars]

| Month | United States |  |  | Germany |  |  | Great Britain |  |  | Netherlands |  |  | South Africa <br> Net | India <br> Net |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Im- } \\ \text { ports } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ex- } \\ & \text { ports } \end{aligned}$ | Net | $\underset{\text { ports }}{\text { Im- }}$ | Ex. ports | Net | Im- | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ex- } \\ & \text { ports } \end{aligned}$ | Net. | Im- | $\underset{\text { ports }}{\text { Ex- }}$ | Net |  |  |
| 1929-August | 19, 271 | 8811,205 | $\begin{aligned} & 18,390 \\ & 17,576 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 27,728 \\ 9,939 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 879 \\ & 851 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 26,849 \\ 9,088 \end{array}$ |  | $59,278$ <br> 41, 283 | $\begin{aligned} & -42,052 \\ & -20 \end{aligned}$ | 103116 | 2, 522 | -2, 419 |  | 2,7713,390 |
| September | 18,781 |  |  |  |  |  | $18,301$ |  |  |  |  |  | $-15,375$ |  |
| October- | 21, 321 | 3,80530,289 | -17, 516 | 4,6245,093 | $\begin{array}{r}1,002 \\ 919 \\ \hline 8\end{array}$ | 3. 622 | 28, 591 |  | 1,796 | $\begin{aligned} & 177 \\ & 107 \end{aligned}$ | 1215 | 16692 | $-15,812$ | 3,1464,408 |
| November. | 7,123 |  |  |  |  | 4,17410,290 | 35, 343 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 8,405 \\ 48,903 \end{array}$ |  |  |  | $-20,922$$-18,220$ |  |
| December | 8,121 | 72,5478,948 | -64, 426 | 11,096 | 806 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 27,844 \\ & 16,439 \end{aligned}$ |  | 297 | 17 | 280 |  | 4,603 |
| 1930-January. | 12, 908 |  | 3,960 | 5,05238,252 | 629687 | 4,423 | 41,702 | 16, 102 | 25,600 <br> 4,886 | $\begin{array}{r} 248 \\ 80 \\ 89 \end{array}$ | 3,2241,026 | -2,975 | $-17,808$ | 5,3703,844 |
| February | 60, 198 | 207 | 59,991 |  |  | 37, 565 | 38, 961 |  |  |  |  |  | -20, 786 |  |
| March. | 55,768 | 290110 | 55, 478 <br> 65,725 | $\begin{aligned} & 15,119 \\ & 18,670 \end{aligned}$ | 7697037 | 14,350 <br> 17 | $\begin{aligned} & 38,258 \\ & 42,741 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12,826 \\ & 14,828 \end{aligned}$ | 25, 432 |  | 10 | 79 |  | 3,447 |
| April. | 65, 835 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 27,9 } \\ -15,746 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 81 | 21 | ${ }_{56}^{60}$ | - 18,134 | 5, 9536,4529,204 |
| May. | 23,552 | 82 | 23, 470 | 18,3187,5617 | $\begin{array}{r} 722 \\ 1,815 \end{array}$ | 6, 5965,746 | $\begin{aligned} & 45,388 \\ & 13,747 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 61,134 \\ & 20,650 \end{aligned}$ |  | 75 <br> 34 | $\begin{array}{r} 19 \\ 11 \\ 11 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |
| June. | 13,938 | 26 | 13,912 |  |  |  |  |  | -6,912 |  |  | 23 | -18, 190 |  |
| July. | 21, 889 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { r } 41,529 \\ 39,331 \\ \hline 10,640 \\ \hline 10,617\end{array}$ |  | 1,4811,614 | 618656 | 853988 | $\begin{aligned} & 24,646 \\ & 24,201 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 40,335 \\ & 21,390 \end{aligned}$ | $-15,709$2,811 | 281 | $\begin{array}{r} 16,587 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{r\|} -16,539 \\ 253 \end{array}\right.$ | -22,415 |  |
| August | 19,714 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{r}$ Revised.

## MOVEMENTS TO AND FROM GREAT BRITAIN

[In thousands of dollars]

| From or to- | 1930 |  |  |  | 1929 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Augast |  | January-August |  | Calendar year |  |
|  | Im- | $\underset{\text { ports }}{\text { Ex- }}$ | $\underset{\text { ports }}{\text { Im- }}$ | Exports | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Im- } \\ & \text { ports } \end{aligned}$ | Exports |
| France. | 89 | 13,772 | 1,458 | 122, 121 | 2,066 | 162, 527 |
| Germany |  | 765 |  | 63, 787 | 3,203 | 92, 991 |
| Netherlands. |  | 249 | 19 | 605 | 14, 382 | 2,006 |
| Spain and Canaries | 24 | 5,251 | 19,493 | 148 | 4 | 359 |
| Switzerland |  |  |  | 15,655 |  | 10,781 |
| United States |  |  | 283 |  | 23, 090 | 61, 293 |
| Aritish India. | 4,039 |  | 88, 801 | 7,120 2 | 24,603 | 10, 320 |
| New Zealan | , |  | 115 |  | 2,433 |  |
| Egypt... |  |  |  | 94 |  | 3,786 |
| Rhodesia. | 510 |  | 3, 554 |  | 4,641 |  |
| Transvaal | 13, 236 |  | 130,653 |  | 184, 954 |  |
| West Africa_... | 391 | 1 | 3,311 | 11 | 4,216 | 8 |
| All other countries.. | 60 | 711 | 943 | 11,778 | 1,003 | 33,434 |
| Total | 24, 201 | 21,390 | 269,647 | 221,369 | 303,725 | 377, 505 |

## MOVEMENTS TO AND FROM BRITISH INDIA

[In thousands of dollars]

| From or to- | 1930 |  |  |  | 1929 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | June |  | January-June |  | Calendar year |  |
|  | Im- | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ex- } \\ & \text { ports } \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\text { ports }}{\text { Im- }}$ | Ex- ports | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Im- } \\ & \text { ports } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ex- } \\ & \text { ports } \end{aligned}$ |
| England.-.-.-.....- | 1,135 |  | 5,949 |  | 10,461 |  |
| United States....... |  |  |  |  | 22 |  |
| Aden and dependencies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 69 |  | 445 |  | 1,287 |  |
| British Oceania....-. | 158 |  | 4,988 |  | 7,701 |  |
| Bahrein Islands....- | 14 |  | 80 |  | 119 |  |
| Ceylon..............-- | 68 |  | 1,619 |  | 4,151 | 1 |
| China... | 383 |  | ${ }^{780}$ |  | 188 |  |
| Mesopotamia | 165 |  | 1,328 |  | 2,613 |  |
| Straits Settlements.. | 243 |  | 1, 014 | 14 | 19 | 28 |
| Egypt...............- | ${ }^{97}$ |  | 1,088 |  | 6,867 |  |
| Natal-.---...------- | 6,827 |  | 16,641 |  | 29,595 |  |
| All other countries.- |  |  | 4 |  | 206 | 19 |
| Total.-.-....-- | 9, 204 | - | 34, 284 | 15 | 64, 275 | 48 |

## FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES

| Country | Monetary unit | Par of exchange | 1930 |  |  | Country | Monetary unit | Par of exchange | 1930 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | July | August | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Septem- } \\ & \text { ber } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | July | August | Septem ber |
| EUROPE |  |  |  |  |  | SOUTH AMERICA |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria. | Schilling. | 14. 07 | 14.1073 | 14.1182 | 14. 1131 | Argentina. | Peso. | 96.48 | 82.0511 | 82. 4855 | 81. 7843 |
| Belgium. | Belga | 13. 90 | 13. 9754 | 13.9838 | 13. 9476 | Bolivia ${ }^{2}$.-..... | Bolivian | 36.50 | 36.0000 | 36.3750 | 36. 7500 |
| Bulgaria. | Lev. | . 72 | . 7218 | . 7219 | . 7224 | Brazil | Milreis | 11.96 | 10.8752 | 9.9571 | 10. 0850 |
| Czechoslovakia- | Crown | 2. 96 | 2. 9658 | 2. 9661 | 2. 9672 | Chile | Peso | 12.17 | 12.0908 | 12. 1133 | 12. 1365 |
| Denmark. | Krone | 26.80 | 26.7914. | 26.8150 | 26.7670 | Colombi |  | 97.33 | 96. 5542 | 96.5246 | 96. 5300 |
| England. | Pound. | 486.65 | 486. 5691 | 487.0709 | 488. 1101 | Ecuador ${ }^{2}$ | Sucre | 20.00 | 20.0000 | 20.0000 | 20.0000 |
| Finland | Markka | 2.52 | 2.5173 | 2.5175 | ${ }_{2} 5173$ | Peru ${ }^{2}$-.- | Sol. | 40.00 | ${ }^{37.6923}$ | ${ }^{35.9808}$ | 34. 4100 |
| Frince. | Franc. | 3.92 | 3. 9343 | 3. 9337 | 3. 9273 | Venezuay- | Peso-- | 103.42 19.30 | 85.4430 19.0000 | 18.9367 | 82.3747 18.5000 |
| Germany | Reichsmark | 23.82 | 23.8693 | 23.8893 | 23.8229 | Venezuela | Bolivar | 19.30 | 19.0000 | 18.8304 | 18.5000 |
| Greece | Drachma. | 1.30 | 1.2961 | 1. 2969 | 1.2958 | ASIA |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hungary | Pengo | 17.49 | 17.5117 | 17.5294 | 17. 5160 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Italy. | Lira | 5. 26 | 5. 2383 | 5. 2384 | 5. 2371 | China ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Mexican dollar.- | 28.78 | 26.6238 | 27.8666 | 28.7591 |
| Netherlands. | Florin. | 40. 20 | 40.2375 | 40.2908 | 40. 2880 | China ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Shanghai tael. | 39.68 | 36.9428 | 38. 5445 | 39. 6795 |
| Norway | Krone | 26.80 | 26.7913 | 26.8101 | 26. 7604 | China ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Yuan dollar. | 28. 15 | 26.4839 | 27.7580 | 28. 5500 |
| Poland. | Zloty | 11. 22 | 11.2085 | 11. 2065 | 11. 2063 | Hong Kong ${ }^{\text {a }}$ - | Dollar | 28.57 | 31.1799 | 32. 2054 | 32. 2015 |
| Portugal. | Escudo. | 108. 05 | 4.4947 | 4.5046 | 4. 4925 | India. | Rupee | 36.50 | 36. 0598 | 36.0417 | 35. 9899 |
| Rumania. | Leu. |  | 5955 | . 5958 | 5959 | Japan. | Yen... | 49.85 | 49.3597 | 49.3853 | 49.4077 |
| Russia ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Chervonetz | 514.60 | ${ }^{3} 515.0000{ }^{3}$ | ${ }^{3} 515.0000{ }^{3}$ | 515.0000 | Java ${ }^{\text {a }}$---- | Fingapore | 40.20 56.78 | 40.2565 55.9408 | 40.3023 | 40. 3068 |
| Spain | Peseta | 19.30 | 11. 5243 | 10.8762 | 10.7255 | Straits Settlements. | Singapore | 56.78 | 55. 9408 | 55.9482 | 56.0320 |
| Sweden.... <br> Switzerland | Krona | 26.80 19.30 | 26.8837 | 26. 8914 | ${ }^{26.8680}$ | Turkey.- | Turkish pound.- | 439.65 | ${ }^{5} 46.9862$ | - 46.9356 |  |
| Yugoslavia. | Dinar. | 19.30 | 1.7704 | 1.7727 | 1. 7716 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| north america |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canada | Dollar | 100.00 | 100.0697 | 100.0943 | 100. 1206 | Egypt | Egyptian pound | 494.31 | ${ }^{5} 498.3372$ | 6498.2290 | 798. 9320 |
| Cuba-- | Peso | 100.00 | 99.9092 | 99. 9449 | 99, 9704 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mexico | do | 49.85 | $47.123 \%$ | 47. 3364 | 47.3740 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }_{1}^{1}$ Based on noon buying rates for cable transfers in New York.
${ }^{2}$ A verages based on daily quotations of closing rates as published by New York Journal of Commerce.
Chervonetz quotations nominal.
4 Silver currency. The figure give for parity represents gold value of unit in September, 1930, computed by multiplying silver content of unit by New York average price of silver for September, 1930 , which was $\$ 0.36632$ per fine ounce. On the same basis, parity in September, 1929 , for the Chinese-Mexican dollar was 40.36 cents; for the Shanghai tael, 55.64 cents; for the Yuan dollar, 39.47 cents; and for the Hong Kong dollar, 40.06 cents. ${ }^{5}$ May, 1930.
${ }^{6}$ June, 1930.
July, 1930.
Back figures.-See Bulletin for January, 1930, 1929, and 1928.

## CONDITION OF BANK FOR INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENTS

[In thousands of dollars ${ }^{1}$ ]

|  | 1930 |  |  |  | 1930 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | August | July | June |  | August | July | June |
| Resources |  |  |  | liabilities |  |  |  |
| Cash on hand and on current account with banks | 641 | 1315 |  | Short-term deposits: |  |  |  |
| Demand funds at interest | 20,765 | 15, 532 | 4,448 | Demand.-.-...............- | 14,381 | 18,349 | 21,444 |
| Rediscountable bills and acceptances (at cost): <br> Commercial bills and bankers' acceptances.. <br> Treasury bills | $\begin{array}{r} 29,429 \\ 16,308 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 35,539 \\ 34,827 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 46,184 \\ & 50,441 \end{aligned}$ | Time: Not exceeding 3 months, | 50,646 24,930 | 30,955 |  |
|  |  |  |  | Total <br> Central banks for account of othersDemand <br> Time: Not exceeding 3 months | 24,930 | 10, 063 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 89, 957 | 60, 267 | 21, 444 |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 28,257 \\ 27,436 \\ 76,018 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 42,055 \\ & 15,045 \\ & 52,572 \end{aligned}$ | 29,660 |
| Total. | 45,737 | 70,366 | 96,625 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Time: Between 3 and 6 months |  |  |  |
| Time funds at interest: <br> Not exceeding 3 months. | $\begin{array}{r} 104,541 \\ 85,110 \\ 14,595 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 57,506 \\ & 68,278 \\ & 14,594 \end{aligned}$ | 90,907 | Total | 131, 711 | 109, 672 | $\begin{array}{r} 29,660 \\ 703 \end{array}$ |
| Between 3 and 6 months. |  |  |  | Other depositors: |  |  |  |
| Between 6 and 9 months. |  |  |  | Time: Not exceeding 3 months | 1,218 | 1,219 |  |
| Total. | 204, 246 | 140,378 | 90,907 | Long-term deposits: <br> Annuity trust account |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 29,032 \\ \quad 282 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20,830 \\ 2,635 \end{array}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 29,824 \\ & 14,748 \\ & 13,190 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 29,839 \\ & 16,920 \\ & 13,187 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 29,188 \\ & 23,842 \end{aligned}$ |
| Maturing within 2 years. |  |  |  | Grench Government guarantee fu |  |  |  |
| Over 2 years....-.------ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 29,314 |  |  | Total | 57, 762 | 59,946 | 53, 030 |
| Other resources | 29,314 1,080 | 23, 485 | 216,265 311 | Capital paid in. | 19,783 1,351 | $\begin{array}{r} 19,783 \\ 719 \end{array}$ |  |
| Total resources. | 301, 782 | 251, 605 | 209, 544 | Total liabilities | 301, 782 | 251, 605 | 209, 544 |

[^5]
## CONDITION OF CENTRAL BANKS

[Figures are for the last report date of month]

${ }^{1}$ Ratio of gold and notes in banking department to deposit liabilities.
${ }^{2}$ Notes issued, less amounts beld in banking department and in currency note account.

## CONDITION OF CENTRAL BANKS—Continued

[Figures are for the last report date of month]

|  | 1930 |  |  | 1929 |  |  | 1930 |  | 1929 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | August | July | June | August |  | August | July | June | August |
| Bank of Finland (millions of Finnish marks): |  |  |  |  | Bank of Poland (millions of zlotys): Gold at home. | 484 | 484 | 484 | 432 |
|  | 302 | 301 | 302 | 301 | Gold abroad --.-................. | 219 | 219 | 219 | 219 |
| Balances abroad and foreign |  |  |  |  | Foreign exchange of the reserve... | 226 | 222 | $2 \ddagger 1$ | 441 |
| credits. | 907 | 949 | 877 | 520 | Other foreign exchange. | 119 | 111 | 112 | 84 |
| Foreign bills | 191 | 185 | 191 | 20 | Loans and discounts.. | 696 | 685 | 654 | 796 |
| Domestic bills. | 583 | 630 | 710 | 1,352 | Note circulation. | 1,355 | 1,321 | 1,317 | 1,359 |
| Note circulation. | 1,352 | 1,355 | 1,373 | 1,448 | Current account of the treasury -- | . 98 | -89 | -82 | 269 |
| Demand liabilitie | 149 | 206 | 151 | 178 | Other current accounts...-....- | 144 | 153 | 155 | 145 |
| Bank of Greece (millions of drachmas): |  |  |  |  | Bank of Portugal (millions of escudos): |  |  |  |  |
|  | 516 | 566 | 580 | 619 | Gold. |  | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Net foreign exchange in reserve..- | 2, 853 | 2,712 | 2, 726 | 2,721 | Balances abroad |  | 169 | 205 | 351 |
| Total foreign exchange - | 3,770 | 3,853 | 3,555 | 4,871 | Bills. |  | 347 | 315 | 308 |
| Loans and discounts | 306 | 282 | 258 | 158 | Note circulation |  | 1,951 | 1,890 | 1,912 |
| Government obligations. | 3,489 | 3,489 | 3,489 | 3,597 | Deposits |  | 81 | 1, 82 | 54 |
| Note circulation. | 4,761 | ${ }^{4,816}$ | 4,894 | 5, 214 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other sight liabilitios | 1,876 | 1,576 | 1,505 | 1,551 | National Bank of Roumania (millions |  |  |  |  |
| National Bank of Hungary (mil- |  |  |  |  | Gold at bom |  | 5,356 | 5,356 | 5,158 |
| lions of pengös): |  |  |  |  | Gold abroad. |  | 3,919 | 3,919 | 3,592 |
| Gold.-.-- | 163 | 163 | 163 | 163 | Foreign exchange of the reserve. |  | 1,527 | 1,371 | 5,793 |
| Foreign bills, etc | 42 | 43 | 32 | 40 | Other foreign exchange |  | 40 | 41 | 79 |
| Loans and discounts | 198 | 203 | 234 | 293 | Loans and discounts. |  | 8,748 | 8, 921 | 10,060 |
| Advances to treasury | 70 | 72 | 79 | 89 | State debt |  | 5, 699 | 5,797 | 7,472 |
| Other assets | 101 | 91 | 84 | 108 | Note circulation. |  | 18, 534 | 18,222 | 20,340 |
| Note circulation | 440 | 466 | 449 | 480 | Deposits. |  | 6, 979 | 7,481 | 10,495 |
| Deposits .-.-.---i- | 58 51 | 33 47 | 71 46 | 117 | State Bank of Russia (thousands of |  |  |  |  |
| Bank of Java (millions of florins): |  |  |  |  | Loans and discounts. |  |  | 462,025 | 395, 607 |
|  |  | 139 | 139 | 148 | Deposits...-.-. |  |  | 221, 841 | 202, 747 |
| Foreign bills |  | 34 | 45 | 35 | Issue department |  |  |  |  |
| Loans and discoun |  | 53 | 56 | 146 |  |  |  | 39,450 | 23,098 |
| Note circulation. |  | 267 | 274 | 306 | Other precious metals |  |  | 2, 248 5.822 | 4,045 8,428 |
| Deposits. |  | 53 | 51 | 68 | Foreign exchange. Note circulation. |  |  | 5.822 186,037 | 8,428 135,989 |
| Bank of Latvia (millions of lats): |  |  |  |  | South African Reserve Bank (thou- |  |  |  |  |
| Gold. | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | sands of pounds sterling): |  |  |  |  |
| Foreign exchange reserve | 46 | 44 | 47 | 46 | Gold | 6,843 | 6,488 | 6,923 | 7,901 |
| Bills.. | 88 | 88 | 89 | 89 | Foreign bills | 7,511 | 7,736 | 7, 505 | 7,655 |
| Loans | 54 | 56 | 55 | 58 | Domestic bills. | 360 | 206 | 295 | 1,600 |
| Note circulation. | 47 | 45 | 45 | 45 | Note circulation | 8,676 | 7,459 | 8,550 | 9,533 |
| Government deposits | 92 | 93 | 94 78 | 93 | Deposits- |  |  |  |  |
| Other deposits | 77 | 77 | 78 | 73 | Government | 1,881 | 2,312 | 1,496 | 1,687 |
| Bank of Lithuania (millions of litas): |  |  |  |  | Oankers.. | 4,764 426 | $\begin{array}{r}4,730 \\ \hline 122\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 4, } 662 \\ \hline 139\end{array}$ | 4,816 |
| Gold.-.-----------. | 35 | 35 | 35 | 34 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foreign currency.- | 76 | 78 | 76 | 42 | Bank or Spain (milions of pesetas): |  |  |  | 2, 565 |
| Loans and discount | 93 103 | 90 100 | 90 | 87 | Silver | 2, 720 | 2, 721 | 2, 724 | 2, 719 |
| Note circuation. Deposits....--- | 103 95 | 100 96 | 98 98 | ${ }_{73}$ | Balances abroad. | 26 | 32 | 35 | 90 |
|  |  |  |  | 73 | Loans and discounts | 2,000 | 1,923 | 1,870 | 2,086 |
| Netherlands Bank (millions of |  |  |  |  | Note circulation | 4,456 | 4,396 | 4,335 | 4,327 |
| florins): |  |  |  |  | Deposits | 826 | 818 | 807 | 938 |
| Gold.--- | 391 | 391 | 432 | 443 | Bank of Sweden (millions of kronor): |  |  |  |  |
| Foreign bills. | 234 | 241 | 238 | 154 | Gold. | 242 | 243 | 243 | 242 |
| Loans and discount | 132 | 136 | 159 | 162 | Foreign bills, etc......................- | 349 | 360 | 398 | 205 |
| Note circulation | 800 | 809 | 843 | 801 | Loans and discounts. | 160 | 131 | 215 | 346 |
| Deposits.- | 25 | 16 | 31 | 13 | Note circulation..... | 570 | 551 | 594 | 549 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Deposits. | 106 | 110 | 189 | 149 |
| Bank or Norway (milions of kroner): <br> Gold. | 147 | 147 | 147 | 147 | Swiss National Bank (millions of |  |  |  |  |
| Foreign balances and bills...... | 24 | r22 | 53 | 41 | francs): |  |  |  |  |
| Domestic credits. | 220 | 222 | 228 | 259 |  |  |  |  | 507 |
| Note circulation- | 315 | 315 | 316 | 315 | Foreign balances and bills........- | 342 65 | 333 79 | 300 108 | 2109 |
| Foreign deposits Total deposits. $\qquad$ | 1 62 | 1 60 | $\stackrel{2}{9}$ | $\begin{array}{r}2 \\ 82 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | Note circulation....- | 65 943 | 979 | 108 | 911 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Demand deposits | 176 | 171 | 130 | 51 |
| Reserve Bank of Peru (thousands of soles): 1 |  |  |  |  | National Bank of the Kingdom of Yugoslavia (millions of dinars): |  |  |  |  |
| Gold | 39,584 | 40,811 | 38,786 | 43,013 | Gold................-........... | 98 | 98 | 97 | 94 |
| Gold against demand deposits...- | 3,572 | 2,251 | 4,188 | 10,712 | Foreign notes and credits. | 202 | 226 | 222 | 255 |
| Foreign exchange reserve. | 10, 473 | 12,746 | 17,741 | 23,031 | Loans and discounts. | 1,441 | 1,394 | 1,345 | 1,612 |
| Bills | 16, 966 | 14,863 | 14, 239 | 21,782 | Advances to State | 2,997 | 2,997 | 2,997 | 3,000 |
|  | 56,524 | 57,081 | 57,453 | 64,465 | Note circulation. | 5,521 | 5,317 | 5,230 | 5,659 |
| Deposits. | 7,145 | 4,501 | 8,376 | 17, 610 | Deposits | 1,072 | 1,153 | 1,247 | 898 |

${ }^{1}$ Figures for August, 1929, have been converted from libras (par $\$ 4.8665$ ) into soles (par $\$ 0.4000$ ). See Federal Reserve Bulletin for May, 1930.

CONDITION OF COMMERCIAL BANKS

| Country | Millions of national currency |  |  | Millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1930 |  |  | 1929 |  |  | 1930 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | June | July | August | June | July | August | March | April | May | June | July | August |
| Canada: | Millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gold and subsidiary coin ${ }^{1}$. |  | 63 422 | $\begin{gathered} 62 \\ 445 \end{gathered}$ | 61 594 | $\begin{array}{r}62 \\ 577 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 61 | 60 415 | 60 415 | 60 417 | 60 435 | $\begin{array}{r}63 \\ 422 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 62 445 |
| Current loans and discounts.. | $\begin{array}{r} 435 \\ 1,550 \end{array}$ | 422 1,502 |  |  | 1,572 | 584 | 1,626 | 1,601 | 1,573 | 1,550 | 1,502 | 1,483 |
| Public and railway securities. | 444 | 447 | 458 | 525 | 470 | 1,585 | 418 | 428 | 431 | 444 | 447 |  |
| Note circulation.-............ |  | 152 | 166 | 187 | 170 | - 462 | 163 | 155 | 165 | 166 | 152 | 166 |
| Individual deposits. | 2, 449 | 2, 351 | 2,387 | 2, 559 | 2,578 | 190 | 2,459 | 2, 472 | 2,401 | 2,449 | 2,391 | 2,387 |
| Gold reserve against Dominion notes... |  | 77 |  | 59 | 59 | 2, 551 | ${ }^{63}$ | 64 | 65 | 66 | 77 | 83 |
| Dominion note circulation.-...........- |  | 166 | 163 | 210 | 196 | 60 | 174 | 174 | 170 | 174 | 166 | 163 |
| Argentina: <br> Bank of the Nation- |  | ns of pesos |  |  |  | 199 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gold.-........... |  | 7 |  | 75 | 65 | 62 | 6 | 108 |  | 6104 | 6 |  |
| Other cash |  | 593 |  | 121 | 125 | 122 | 98 |  | 6 110 |  | 104 |  |
| Loans and discounts |  |  |  | 549 | 542 | 552 | 525 | 533 | 492 | 495 | 486 ---...-- |  |
| Deposits.- |  | 726731 |  | 750 | 734 | 734 | 631 | 646 | 629 | 613 | 599 | -----.-- |
| Other banks in Buenos Aires- | 10 | 10 |  | 13 |  | 12 | 10 |  |  | 10 |  |  |
| Other cash | 197 | 199 |  | 177 | 156 | 161 | 166 | 166 | 165 | 166 | 163 |  |
| Loans and discount | 8.0 | 867 |  | 843 | 852 | 853 | 754 | 780 | 759 | 735 | 712 |  |
| Deposits. | 1,015Millions of pounds sterting |  |  | 979 | 972 | 975 | 867 | 890 | 875 | 857 | 826 |  |
| England: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash in vault and at banks. | 189 | 191 | 188 | 938 | 924 | 915 | 882 | 911 | 897 | 921 | 931 | 915 |
| Money at call and short notice | 144 | 143 | 135 | 728 | 696 | 701 | 645 | 650 | 666 | 699 | 697 | 657 |
| Advances and discounts. | 1,231 | 1,236 | 1,215 | 5, 813 | 5,932 | 5,863 | 5, 631 | 5,729 | 5,857 | 5,993 | 6, 015 | 5,912 |
| Investments. | 233 | 241 | 250 | 1,185 | 1,178 | 1,176 | 1,096 | 1, 0935 | 1,127 | 1,132 | 1,171 | 1,217 |
|  |  |  |  | 8,615 | 8,654 | 8,558 | 8, 185 | 8,331 | 8,478 | 8,701 | 8,730 | 8,600 |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 810 \\ 391 \\ 1,303 \\ 39 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 782 \\ 415 \\ 1,272 \\ 39 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 757 \\ 418 \\ 1,237 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}804 \\ 418 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 773 <br> 440 | 762420 |  |  |  |
| Bills and national-defense bonds | 20,219 | ----.-- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 793 |  |  |
| Loans and advances | 10,832 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 425 |  |  |  |
| Demand deposits. | 35, 163 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,314 | 1, 325 | 1,338 | 1, 378 |  |  |  |
| Time deposits.. |  |  |  |  |  | 42 | 58 |  | 61 | 5 |  |  |
| Bills and treasury notes | 3,256 | Millions of reichsmarks |  |  | .-. | $\begin{array}{r} 644 \\ 328 \\ 1,902 \\ 2,687 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 777 \\ & 282 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 755 \\ & 271 \end{aligned}$ | 755 | 776 | 706 | 695 |
| Due from other banks. | 1,113 | 1,218 | 1,054 |  |  |  |  |  | 275 | 265 | 290 | 251 |
| Miscellaneous loans. | 8,588 | 8, 549 | 8, 513 |  |  |  | 2,052 | 2, 076 | 2,059 | 2,046 | 2,044 | 2,04; |
| Deposits..- | 12, 297 | 12,067 | 18, 804 |  |  |  | 2,920 | 2, 921 | 2,916 | 2, 929 | 2,874121 | $\begin{array}{r}4,479 \\ \hline 124\end{array}$ |
| Acceptances | 481 | 507 | 522 |  |  | 121 | 122 | 117 | 116 | 115 |  |  |
| Denmark: Loans and discounts | Millions of kroner |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 473 \\ 38 \\ 17 \\ 524 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 476 \\ 37 \\ 18 \end{array}$ | 476 | 488 | 491 | 486 | 489 | 487 | -------- |
|  | 1,82312460 | 1,81812366 | .-- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Due from foreign banks |  |  |  |  |  | 39 | 33 | 30 | 29 | 33 | 18 |  |
| Due to foreign banks.- |  |  |  |  |  | 17 | 24 | 22 | 22 | 18 | 18 |  |
| Deposits and current accounts | 2,003 2, 010 Miltions of kroner |  |  |  | 523339 | 528 | 532 | 532 | 532 | 537 | 539 | --.-.--- |
| Norway: |  |  |  | 524 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans and discounts. | 1,226 | 1,224 | 1,211 | 336 | $\begin{array}{r}339 \\ 33 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 340 35 | 329 28 | 333 30 | 331 30 | 328 28 | 328 32 |  |
| Due from foreign bank Due to foreign banks.. | 106 68 | 120 | 124 | $\stackrel{27}{21}$ | 33 22 | $\stackrel{35}{23}$ | 28 20 | 30 21 | 30 20 | 18 | 18 |  <br> 325 <br> 33 <br> 17 <br> 20 <br> 398 |
| Rediscounts......-. | $\stackrel{8}{8}$ | 76 | 76 | 27 | 26 | 27 | 24 | 24 | 22 | 21 | 21 |  |
| Deposits. | 1,483 1,489 1,485 <br> Millions of kronot |  |  | 417 | 417 | 418 | 404 | 402 | 399 | 397 | 399 |  |
| Sweden: |  |  |  | 1,107 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,189 |  |
| Loans and discounts. |  |  |  |  | 1,120 | 1,125 | 1,166 | 1,167 | 1,173 | 1,181 |  | 1,193 |
| Foreign bills and credits a | 268 | ${ }^{304}$ | 283 | 70 | 74 | 82 | 72 | 70 | 68 | 72 | 81 | 76 |
| Due to foreign banks. | $2{ }^{20} 9$ | 237 14 | 220 36 | 30 70 | $\stackrel{31}{51}$ | 31 54 | 48 | 42 | 42 | 69 19 | 64 4 | 59 10 |
| Rediscounts. | 3, 649 | 3,722 | 3:309 | 928 | 946 | 946 | 980 | 989 | 981 | 19 978 | 997 | 994 |
| Japan: ${ }^{\text {Cash on hand }}$ |  | lions of | yen |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash on hand. |  | 2, 176 | 181 2,148 | ${ }_{933}^{127}$ | 118 951 | 141 974 |  | 140 1,061 | 128 1,077 | 115 1,093 | 98 | 90 1,071 |
| Total deposits. | 2, 1972 | 2, 2,052 | $\stackrel{2}{2,148}$ | 920 | 958 | ${ }_{983}$ | 1,022 | 1,017 | 1,021 | 1,093 1,033 | 1,023 | 1,022 |

## ${ }^{1}$ Not including amounts held abroad.

TNOTE.-Banks included are as follows: Canada-Chartered banks; England-nine London clearing banks; France-four commercial banks; Germany-six Berlin banks; Denmark, Norway, and Sweden-joint-stock banks; Japan-Tokyo banks.

## DISCOUNT RATES OF CENTRAL BANKS

[Rate prevailing October 1, 1930, with date of latest change]

| Country | Rate | In effect since- | Country | Rate | In effect since- | Country | Rate | In effect since- | Country | Rate | In effect since- |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Austria. | 5 | Sept. 10, 1930 | England.- | 3 | May 1, 1930 | Japan. | 5.48 | Oct. 10, 1927 | Portugal. | 736 | June 2,1930 |
| Belgium | 2312 | Aug. 1, 1930 | Estonia. | 8 | Oct. 3, 1929 | Java | 41/2 | Mar. 10, 1930 | Rumania |  | Nov. 26, 1929 |
| Bulgaria | 10 | July 2, 1929 | Finland... | 6 | Aug. 26, 1930 | Latvia | $6-7$ | Apr. 1,1928 | Russia | 8 | Mar. 22, 1927 |
| Chile | 7 | Aug. 4, 1930 | France.. | $21 / 2$ | May 2, 1930 | Lithuania | 6 | Apr. 1, 1930 | Southafrica | 6 | Aug. 17, 1929 |
| Colombia | 7 | Sept. 19, 1930 | Germany | 4 | June 21, 1930 | Netherlands. | 3 | Mar. 25, 1930 | Spain | 6 | July 17, 1930 |
| Czechoslovakia. | 4 | June 25, 1930 | Greece | 9 | Nov. 30, 1928 | Norway | 41/2 | Mar. 21, 1930 | Sweden | 31/2 | Apr. 3, 1930 |
| Danzig. | 4 | Aug. 19, 1930 | Hungary.. | 512 | May 30,1930 | Peru. | 7 | Sept. 1,1930 | Switzerland. | 216 | July 10, 1930 |
| Denmark | 4 | May 3.1930 | India..... | 5 | July 10, 1930 | Poland | 61/2 | June 13, 1930 | Yugoslavia.- | 512 | May 28, 1930 |
| Ec | 9 | Jan. 10, 1930 | Italy......- | 532 | May 19, 1930 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Changes: Austria-September 10, from 53ı́2 to 5 per cent; Colombia-September 19, from 8 to 7 per cent.
MONEY RATES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

| Month | England (London) |  |  |  | Germany (Berlin) |  |  | Netherlands (Amsterdam) |  | Switzerland |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Bankers' acceptances, 3 months | Treasury bills, 3 months | Day-to-day money | Bankers' allowance on deposits | Private discount rate | Money for 1 month | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Day-to-day } \\ \text { money } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Private discount rate | Money for 1 month | Private discount rate |
| 1929-March. | 5.33 | 5.30 | 4.51 | 312 | 6.31 | 7.30 | 6.97 | 4.64 | 5.05 | 3.39 |
| April.... | 5.21 | 5.18 | 4.43 | 3312 | 6.63 | 7.57 | 6.85 | 5.36 | 5.81 | 3. 45 |
| May.-- | 5.21 | 5.21 | 4.67 | 315. | 7.49 | 9.65 | 9.32 | 5. 37 | 5.88 | 3. 34 |
| June. | 5.32 | 5.35 | 4.23 | $31 / 2$ | 7. 50 | 9.89 | 7.90 | 5.30 | 5.30 | 3. 26 |
| July . | 5.38 | 5.39 | 4.54 | 312 | 7.39 | 9.35 | 8.21 | 5.20 | 4.90 | 3.19 |
| August | 5. 47 | 5.48 | 4.35 | 312 | 7.18 | 9.43 | 7.42 | 5.06 | 4.68 | 3.33 |
| September | 5.59 | 5.63 | 4.39 | 316-412: | 7.18 | 9.48 | 7.86 | 5.36 | 5.32 | 3. 38 |
| October.. | 6.13 | 6. 19 | 5.45 | 412-4 | 7.28 | 9.06 | 8.06 | 5.15 | 4.52 | 3. 38 |
| November | 5.35 | 5. 30 | 5.15 | 4 -31/2 | 6.89 | 8.29 | 7. 79 | 4.26 | 4.17 | 3.32 |
| December | 4.76 | 4.75 | 4.23 | $31 / 2-3$, | 6.98 | 8.78 | 8.14 | 3. 52 | 3.87 | 3.15 |
| 1930-January ... | 4.07 | 4.04 | 3.62 | 3 | 6.33 | 7.71 | 6.03 | 2.99 | 2.85 | 2.97 |
| February | 3.82 | 3.72 | 3.76 | 3 -216 | 5.53 | 6.72 | 6.01 | 2.80 | 2.94 | 2.71 |
| March | 2.78 | 2.55 | 3.20 | 21/2-13/2 | 5.12 | 6.35 | 5.57 | 2.50 | 2.61 | 2. 60 |
| April | 2.48 | 2.49 | 2.28 | 11/2 | 4.46 | 5.57 | 4.40 | 2.52 | 3.08 | 2.61 |
| May.. | 2.16 | 2.11 | 1.93 | 1 | 3.89 | 5. 00 | 3. 62 | 2.29 | 2.53 | 2.44 |
| June. | 2.31 | 2.30 | 1.93 | 1 | 3.58 | 4.80 | 3. 74 | 1.89 | 1.93 | 2.06 |
| July-. | 2.37 2.31 2.21 | 2.38 2.17 | 1.78 1.85 | 1 | 3.40 3.24 | 4.57 4.43 | 4. 30 3.73 | 1.85 1.83 | 1.85 1.63 | 1.92 |
| August |  |  |  | 1 | 3. 24 | 4.43 |  |  |  |  |
| Month | Belgium (Brussels) | France (Paris) | $\xrightarrow[\text { (Mitaly })]{\left(\begin{array}{l} \text { Italy } \end{array}\right)}$ | Austria (Vienna) |  | Hungary |  | Sweden (Stockholm) | Japan (Tokyo) |  |
|  | Private discount rate | Private discount rate | Private discount rate | Private discount rate | Money for 1 month | Prime commercial paper | $\int_{\text {Day-to-day }}^{\text {money }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Loans up } \\ \text { to } 3 \\ \text { months } \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\text { bills }}{\text { Discounted }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Call } \\ \text { money } \\ \text { overnight } \end{gathered}$ |
| 1929-March. | 3.97 | 3.37 | 6.31 | 614-638 | $714.81 / 4$ | 758-812 | 61/2-81/4 | 412-61/2 | 5.66-5.84 | 3.10 |
| April.... | 3.97 | 3. 44 | 6.75 | 65.16-714 | 73, 8 -83/4 | 81/2-9 | $\begin{array}{ll}7 & -9\end{array}$ | $412-61 / 2$ | 5.48-5.66 | 3.65 |
| May | 3. 96 | 3.49 | 6.83 | 71/8-714 | $8-9$ | 85,8-91/2 | 7 -9 | 415-612 | 5.48-5.66 | 3.29 |
| June....-- | 3.97 | 3.50 | 6.75 | 7316-744 | 814-9 | $833-934$ | $7-9$ | 412-612 | 5.48-5.60 | 3. 29 |
| July. | 4.04 | 3.50 | 6.75 | $\begin{aligned} & 714-738 \\ & 714-7116 \end{aligned}$ | 844-9 | 834-10 | $7-81 / 4$ | 41821212 | $5.48-5.66$5.48 | 3.103.10 |
| August | 4.93 | 3.50 | 6.85 |  | 81/4-9 | 88 \%-1034 | 76363 |  |  |  |
| September | 4.94 | 3. 50 | 7.01 | 1838  <br> 8 -718 <br>  -818 | 81/4-91/4 | $83 / 4-101 / 4$ |  | $51 / 2$ | 5.48 | 2.92 |
| October-. | 4.94 | 3. 50 | 7.18 |  | 9 9-10 | $9-10 \frac{1}{4}$ | $744-8$$012-74$ | $51 / 2-7$$51 / 2-7$ | 5. 48 |  |
| November | 4.57 | 3. 50 | 7.00 | 734 -814 | $833^{-10}$ | 84,2-934 |  |  |  | 3.47 |
| December | 4.40 | 3.50 | 7.00 | 714-734 | 81/2-93/4 | 9122-93/4 | 7-71/2 | 512-7 | 5.48 | 3. 10 |
| 1930-January | 3.40 | 3.38 | 7.00 |  | 75/8-878 | 71/2-10 | 61/2-71/2 | 416-6 | 5.485.48 | 2. 74 |
| February. | 3.41 | 2.91 | 6.95 |  | $7-8$ | $7-934$$694-812$ | 51/2-63/4 | $41 / 2-6$$4-6$ |  | 3.83 |
| March | 3.31 | 2. 70 | 6.57 |  | $634-734$ |  |  |  | 5. 48 | 3.83 |
| April..- | 3.33 | 2. 57 | 6.43 | $55 / 8-6$ 5 | $61 / 2-7 / 8$$618-7$ | $615-81 / 4$$578-8$ | $5{ }^{5}-61 / 2$ | $3120-512$ | 5.48 | 3. 65 |
| May.. | 2.87 | 2.36 | 5.81 | 5 $45 / 8.51 / 2$ |  |  |  |  | 5.48 |  |
| June.. | 2. 78 | 2.11 | 5.50 | $4145-411 / 16$$43 / 6-412$ | $\begin{array}{ll} 6 & -61 / 2 \\ 6 & -61 / 2 \\ 6 & -61 / 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 51 / 2-8 \\ & 552-734 \\ & 51 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 416-61 / 4 \\ & 41 / 2-51 / 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31,2-512 \\ & 312-512 \\ & 31 / 2512 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | 5.485.48 | 3.65 |
| July | 2. 78 | 2.08 | 5.50 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| August. | 2.44 | 2.10 | 5.50 | $4-414$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^6]
# PRICE MOVEMENTS IN PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES wholesale prices-all commodities 

| Month | United States |  | Canada |  | England |  | France |  | Germany |  | Italy |  | Japan |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1929 | 1930 | 1929 | 1930 | 1929 | 1930 | 1929 | 1930 | 1929 | 1930 | 1929 | 1930 | 1929 | 1930 |
| January | 97 | 93 | 94 | 96 | 138 | 131 | 657 | 576 | 139 | 132 | 461 | 417 | 228 | 201 |
| February | 97 | 92 | 95 | 94 | 138 | 128 | 660 | 567 | 139 | 129 | 463 | 408 | 226 | 199 |
| March. | 98 | 91 | 96 | 92 | 140 | 125 | 654 | 558 | 140 | 126 | 461 | 400 | 226 | 196 |
| April. | 97 | 91 | 95 | 92 | 139 | 124 | 648 | 548 | 137 | 127 | 455 | 396 | 225 | 193 |
| May | 96 | 89 | 93 | 90 | 136 | 122 | 643 | 546 | 136 | 126 | 452 | 390 | 223 | 189 |
| June.. | 96 | 87 | 94 | 88 | 136 | 121 | 629 | 540 | 135 | 125 | 447 | 382 | 222 | 181 |
| July -- | 98 | 84 | r97 | 86 | 137 | 119 | 624 | 558 | 138 | 125 | 440 | 375 | 220 | 177 |
| August | 98 | 84 | 98 | 84 | 136 | 118 | 598 | 561 | 138 | 125 | 437 | 379 | 218 | 176 |
| September | 98 |  | 97 |  | 136 | --- | 608 |  | 138 |  | 437 |  | 218 | ----- |
| October- | 96 |  | 97 |  | 136 |  | 607 |  | 137 | ....- | 436 |  | 216 | .-.... |
| November. | 94 |  | 96 |  | 134 |  | 603 |  | 136 | ---- | 431 |  | 211 |  |
| December-.-.-. | 94 |  | 96 | ---- | 133 |  | 590 |  | 134 |  | 425 |  | 205 | --...- |
|  | Australia |  | Austria |  | Belgium |  | China |  | Czechoslovakia |  | Denmark |  | Dutch EastIndies |  |
|  | 1929 | 1930 | 1929 | 1930 | 1929 | 1930 | 1929 | 1930 | 1929 | 1930 | 1929 | 1930 | 1929 | 1930 |
| January. | 157 | 151 | 128 | 125 | 867 | 808 | 160 | 170 | 139 | 126 | 151 | 143 | 149 | 143 |
| February | 156 | 147 | 130 | 123 | 865 | 791 | 162 | 175 | 139 | 124 | 159 | 140 | 149 | 141 |
| March | 157 | 144 | 133 | 121 | 869 | 774 | 164 | 174 | 141 | 122 | 154 | 136 | 150 | 139 |
| April. | 158 | 146 | 134 | 119 | 862 | 777 | 161 | 174 | 141 | 121 | 150 | 135 | 148 | 138 |
| May | 156 | 148 | 135 | 118 | 851 | 774 | 162 | 173 | 137 | 120 | 148 | 132 | 150 | 136 |
| June. | 158 | 145 | 134 | 121 | . 848 | 750 | 163 | 186 | 134 | 119 | 146 | 130 | 149 | 134 |
| July.- | 159 | 144 | 132 | 119 | 858 | 739 | 163 | 190 | 135 | 120 | 149 | 129 | 149 |  |
| August | 160 |  | 132 | 118 | 850 | 729 | 165 | 189 | 134 | 118 | 150 | 128 | 148 |  |
| September | 163 |  | 128 |  | 846 |  | 167 |  | 132 |  | 150 |  | 148 |  |
| October- | 161 |  | 127 | ---- | 838 |  | 168 |  | 131 | ---- | 149 | --- | 147 |  |
| November. | 158 |  | 125 |  | 834 |  | 165 |  | 130 |  | 147 |  | 146 |  |
| December-....... | 154 |  | 123 |  | 823 |  | 165 |  | 128 | .-- | 146 | ---- | 144 | ....- |
|  | Egypt |  | Finland |  | Hungary |  | India |  | Netherlands |  | New Zealand |  | Norway |  |
|  | 1929 | 1930 | 1929 | 1930 | 1929 | 1930 | 1929 | 1930 | 1929 | 1930 | 1929 | 1930 | 1929 | 1930 |
| January. | 125 | 109 | 100 | 94 | 132 | 106 | 145 | 131 | 146 | 131 | 155 | 155 | 149 | 144 |
| February | 122 | 106 | 100 | 93 | 136 | 104 | 144 | 126 | 146 | 126 | 155 | 155 | 150 | 143 |
| March. | 123 | 101 | 100 | 92 | 136 | 100 | 143 | 125 | 147 | 122 | 155 | 154 | 150 | 142 |
| April. | 120 | 101 | 99 | 92 | 13.5 | 96 | 140 | 123 | 144 | 122 | 155 | 154 | 148 | 141 |
| May | 114 | 101 | 98 | 90 | 123 | 96 | 139 | 121 | 142 | 118 | 155 | 154 | 146 | 140 |
| June. | 108 | 100 | 98 | 90 | 122 | 94 | 138 | 116 | 141 | 118 | 155 |  | 147 | 139 |
| July... | 109 | 102 | 97 | 90 | 119 | 99 | 142 | 115 | 141 |  | 156 |  | 149 | 138 |
| August | 112 | 104 | 97 | 89 | 114 |  | 143 |  | 142 |  | 156 |  | 148 | 137 |
| September | 113 |  | 96 |  | 109 |  | 143 |  | 141 |  | 157 |  | 148 |  |
| October- | 115 |  | 96 |  | 111 |  | 140 |  | 140 |  | 156 |  | 147 |  |
| November | 112 |  | 95 |  | 107 |  | 137134 |  | 137135 |  | 154 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 146 \\ & 146 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | 110 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Peru |  | Poland |  |  |  | Russia |  | South Africa |  | Spain |  | Swreden |  | Switzerland |  |
|  | 1929 | 1930 | 1929 | 1930 | 1929 | 1930 | 1929 | 1930 | 1929 | 1930 | 1929 | 1930 | 1929 | 1930 |
| January ....-................. | 186 | 181 | 98 | 88 | 177 | 182 | 135 | 121 | 171 | 172 | 144 | 131 | 143 | 136 |
| February | 185 | 181 | 99 | 85 | 177 | r 185 |  |  | 173 | 172 | 145 | 128 | 143 | 133 |
| March. | 189 | 180 | 99 | 85 | 178 | 187 |  |  | 174 | 172 | 144 | 125 | 142 | 131 |
| April. | 185 | 179 | 98 | +85 | 179 | 187 | 131 | 117 | 174 | 172 | 141 | 124 | 140 | 129 |
| May. | 186 | 179 | 95 | - 83 | 180 | 188 |  |  | 171 | 168 | 140 | 123 | 139 | 128 |
| June. | 186 | 178 | 95 | 83 | 181 | 187 |  |  | 170 | 166 | 139 | 123 | 139 | 126 |
| July. | 187 | 177 | 96 | 84 | 180 |  | 129 |  | 169 |  | 140 | 121 | 143 | 126 |
| August | 187 | 175 | 95 |  | 180 |  |  |  | 170 |  | 141 | . | 143 | 126 |
| September | 186 | 178 | 94 |  | 181 |  |  |  | 171 | --- | 140 |  | 142 |  |
| October. | 186 |  | 93 |  | 182 |  | 128 |  | 172 |  | 138 |  | 142 |  |
| November | 184 |  | 95 |  | 181 |  |  |  | 171 |  | 135 | ..... | 140 | ...---. |
| Decomber. | 182 |  | 92 |  | 182 |  |  |  | 172 |  | 134 |  | 139 |  |

[^7]WHOLESALE PRICES-GROUPS OF COMMODITIES

${ }^{1}$ The index for other commodities, recently published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, includes the prices of articles in the all-commodities index with the exception of those for farm products and foods; the nonagricultural index omits merely iarm products.
$r$ Revised.
Nore.-Annual indexes for the groups shown in the table are given for the years 1913 and 1925-1929 in the Bulletin for April (p. 257). Original sources for these indexes are: United States-Wholesale Prices of Commodities, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Department of Labor; EnglandBoard of Trade Journal and Commercial Gazette, Board of Trade; France-Bulletin de la Statistique Générale de la France, Supplément Mensuel, Statlstique Générale de la France; and Germany-Wirtschaft und Statistir, Statistisches Reichsamt.

## LAW DEPARTMENT

## Amendment to Regulation D permitting computation of deficiencies in reserves on the basis of member banks deposits at opening of business instead of close of business

The Federal Reserve Board has amended subsection (a) of Section IV of its Regulation D so as to provide that, in computing penalties for deficiencies in reserves, the required reserve balance of each member bank at the close of business each day shall be based upon its net deposit balances at the opening of business, instead of the close of business, on the same day. No change, however, was made in the existing practice of computing such deficiencies on the basis of average daily net deposit balances covering semiweekly, weekly, or semimonthly periods.

This change has been made because fluctuations in their own deposit balances during the day, especially toward the close of business, made it difficult for member banks to estimate accurately what their reserve requirements would be each day when they were computed on the basis of their deposit balances as of the close of business.

The amendment becomes effective as to each member bank at the beginning of the first reserve computation period of such member bank commencing after midnight on October 31, 1930.

Section IV (a) of the regulation, as amended, reads as follows:

SECTION IV. PENALTIES FOR DEFICIENCIES IN RESERVES

Inasmuch as it is essential that the law with respect to the maintenance by member banks
of the required minimum reserve balances be strictly complied with, the Federal Reserve Board, under authority vested in it by section 19 of the Federal reserve act, hereby prescribes the following rules governing penalties for deficiencies in reserves:
(a) Basic penalty.
(1) Deficiencies in reserve balances of member banks in cities where Federal reserve banks or branches thereof are located and in such other reserve cities as the Federal Reserve Board may designate from time to time will be computed on the basis of average daily net deposit balances covering semiweekly periods. Deficiencies in reserve balances of member banks in all other reserve cities will be computed on the basis of average daily net deposit balances covering weekly periods. Deficiencies in reserve balances of other member banks will be computed on the basis of average daily net deposit balances covering semimonthly periods.
(2) In computing such deficiencies the required reserve balance of each member bank at the close of business each day shall be based upon its net deposit balances at the opening of business on the same day; and the semiweekly, weekly, and semimonthly periods referred to in paragraph (1) hereof shall end at the close of business on days to be fixed by the Federal reserve banks with the approval of the Federal Reserve Board.
(3) Penalties for such deficiencies will be assessed monthly on the basis of average daily deficiencies during each of the reserve computation periods ending in the preceding calendar month.
(4) Such penalties shall be assessed at a basic rate of 2 per cent per annum above the Federal reserve bank discount rate on 90 -day commercial paper, in effect on the first day of the calendar month in which the deficiencies occurred.

## DETAILED FEDERAL RESERVE STATISTICS, ETC.

## FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS-RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES IN DETAIL AND FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE STATEMENT

[In thousands of dollars]

|  | 1930 |  | 1929 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sept. 30 | Aug. 31 | Sept. 30 |
| resources |  |  |  |
| Gold with Federal reserve agents ---.-.-.-.-. | 1,559, 256 | 1, 564, 256 | 1,549,345 |
| Gold redemption fund with United States Treasury | 35, 168 | 35, 918 | 68,087 |
| Gold held exclusively against Federal reserve notes. | 1, 594,424 | $1,600,174$ 571,305 | 1,617,432 |
| Gold and gold certificates held by bank................----- | 823,568 | 755, 293 | 612,942 |
| Total gold reserves.... <br> Reserves other than gold..... | $\begin{array}{r} 2,967,354 \\ 150,182 \end{array}$ | $2,926,772$ 152,655 | 2, 970,911 |
| Total reserves | 3,117,536 | 3, 079, 427 | 3, 125, 700 |
| Nonreserve cash | 63,480 | 58, 193 | 61, 170 |
| Bills discounted ${ }^{1}$ | 272, 361 | 214, 545 | 958,290 |
| Bills bought: |  |  |  |
| Outright 3-1.-......- | 193, 112 |  | 214,017 78,722 |
| Under resale agreement | 15,630 | '1,174 | 78, 722 |
| Tota bills bought. | 208, 742 | 168, 061 | 292,739 |
| United States securities: |  |  |  |
| Bought outright.-.----- | 596. 538 | '601, 648 r75 | 127,428 34,810 |
| Total United States securities. | 596, 858 | 601, 723 | 162, 238 |
| Other reserve bank credit: |  |  |  |
| Other securities .-...- | 6,772 | 8,572 | 15, 425 |
| Due from foreign banks. |  | 703 $\cdot 31,694$ | 787 28,462 |
| Reserve bank moat |  |  |  |
| Total reserve bank credit outstanding. | 1, 102, 832 | r1,025, 298 | 1,457, 941 |
| Uncollected items not included in float. | 557, 657 | 457,417 | 600,387 |
| Federal reserve notes of other reserve banks. | 18,266 | 19, 812 | 22,739 |
| Bank premises.-- | 59, 644 12 | 59, 609 | 58, 936 |
| All other resources. | 12, 196 | -16, 496 | 9,793 |
| Total resources. | 4,931, 611 | - $4,716,252$ | 5,336,666 |
| Federal reserve notes: Liabilities |  |  |  |
| Held by other Federal reserve banks. | 18, 266 | 19,812 | 22,739 |
| Outside Federal reserve banks........ | 1,360,608 | 1,354, 065 | 1, 840,383 |
| Total notes in circulation. | 1,378, 874 | 1,373, 877 | 1,863, 122 |
| Deposits: |  |  |  |
| Member bank-reserve account. | 2,467,396 | 2, 378, 187 | 2, 326,125 |
| Government. | $\begin{array}{r}38,795 \\ 5.242 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 21,387 5,350 | 61,050 5,670 |
| Other deposits. | 20,938 | 18, 479 | 21,988 |
| Total deposits. | 2, 532.371 | 2, 423, 403 | 2,414,833 |
| Deferred availability items. | 557, 654 | 457, 417 | 600,387 |
| Capital paid in.- | 170,648 276,936 | 169,790 276,936 | 167,017 254,398 |
| All other liabilities | 15,125 |  |  |
| Total liabilities. | 4, 931,611 | ${ }^{\text {r 4, 716, } 252}$ | 5,336,666 |
| Contingent liability on bills purchased for foreign correspondents. | 431, 634 | 470, 674 | 449, 217 |
| Federal reserve notes: federal reserve note statement |  |  |  |
| Issued to Federal reserve banks by Federal reserve agents. | 1, 779, 582 | 1,728,762 |  |
| Held by Federal reserve banks 4-..-...- | 400, 708 | 1,354, 885 | 469, 185 |
| In actual circulation. | 1,3;8,874 | 1,373,877 | 1,863, 122 |
| Collateral held by agents as security for note issued to banks: |  |  |  |
| Gold <br> Eligible paper | $\begin{array}{r} 1,559,256 \\ 452,200 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,564,256 \\ r 360,670 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,549,345 \\ & 1,159,394 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total collateral. | 2,011,456 | -1, 924, 926 | 2,708, 739 |

[^8]RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES OF EACH FEDERAL RESERVE BANK ON SEPTEMBER 30, 1930
[In thousands of dollars]

|  | Total | Boston | New York | Philadelphia | Cleveland | Richmond | $\begin{gathered} \text { At- } \\ \text { lanta } \end{gathered}$ | Chicago | $\begin{aligned} & \text { St. } \\ & \text { Louis } \end{aligned}$ | Minneapolis | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Kansas } \\ \text { City } \end{array}$ | Dallas | San <br> Francisco |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| resources |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gold with Federal reserve agent. | 1, 559, 256 | 154, 917 | 305, 636 | 140,000 | 200, 550 | 61,000 | 119, 500 | 179,000 | 53, 045 | 46,545 | 70, 000 | 24, 300 | 204, 763 |
| Gold redemption fund with <br> U. S. Treasury |  | 817 |  |  | $1,782$ |  |  | $1,286$ |  | 847 |  | 1,139 | 6, 160 |
| Gold held exclusively against Federal reserve notes |  |  |  | 142 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 71, |  |  |
| Gold settlement fund with Federal Reserve Board. | 549, 362 | 21,951 | 187, | 50, 930 | 56, 282 | 17, 70 | 6,630 | $99,145$ | 22, 024 | $12,055$ | $26,068$ | $11,612$ | $37,024$ |
| Gold and gold certificates held by banks. |  |  | 503, 608. | 30, 479 | 59, | 9, 167 | 6,708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total gold rese | 2, 967, 354 | 209, 917 | 1, 011,633 | 223, 456 | 317,667 | 89, 394 | 134, 749 | 404, 595 | 85, 984 | 64, 369 | 104, 571 | 47, 294 | 273, ${ }^{25}$ |
| Reserves other than gor | 150, 182 | 13, 272 | 36, 553 | 8,073 | 7.818 | 8,258 | 12, 778 | 22, 236 | 9,834 | 4,899 | 6, 367 | 7,489 | 12,605 |
| Total reser | 3, 117, 536 | 223, 189 | 1, 048, 186 | 231, 529 | 325,485 | 97, 652 | 147, 527 | 426, 831 | 95, 818 | 69, 268 | 110,938 | 54, 783 | 286, 330 |
| Nonreserve cash | 63, 480 | 6,497 | 17, 890 | 4,195 | 3,676 | 3,744 | 4, 457 | 9,625 | 3, 717 | 1,066 | 1,698 | 2,544 | 4,371 |
| Bills discounted: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Secured by U. S. Govern- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other bills discounted | 165, | 864 | , 6761 | 9,670 7,603 | 14,137 6,803 | 3.222 15,849 | 828 24,965 | 13,586 6,797 | 3,276 15,967 | 415 3,698 | 6,955 | 1,326 10,011 | 5,097 |
| Total b | 272, 361 | 11,00 | 103, 133 | 17, 273 | 20,940 | 19,071 | 25,793 | 20,38 | 19,243 | 4,113 | 8,916 | 11,337 | 11,153 |
| Bills bough | 208, 742 | 21, 487 | 69,432 | 104 | 19,316 | 9,883 | 11,809 | 18,452 | 9,132 | 7,181 | 9,586 | 8,409 | 23, 951 |
| U. S. Government securities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bonds .-...................- | 38,216 | ${ }_{2}{ }^{7} 56$ | 2,187 | ${ }_{516}$ | 236 | 1,176 | $\stackrel{45}{45}$ | 20,018 | 523, | 4,708 12,463 | $72$ | 7, 12.054 | 4, 715 |
| Certificates and bills | 271, 397 | 22,067 | 104,987. | 25, 096 | 23,142 | 7,682 | 4,923 | 29, 704 | 7,411 | 8,855 | 13, 943 | 9,336 | 14, 251 |
| Total U.S. Government securities. | 563, 858 | 46,176 | 182,540 | 52, 252 | 57,855 | 16,98 | 12,706 | 81, 448 | 23, 899 | 26, 026 | 28,736 | 29, 228 | 39,009 |
| Other securities...------.-.-...-- | 6,772 | 1,000 | 4,750 | 1,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 22 |  |  |  |
| Total bills and securities. | 1,084, 733 | 79,669 | 359, 855 | 70,629 | , 111 | 45,937 | 50, 308 | 120, 283 | 52,274 | 37, 342 | 47, 238 | 48, 974 | 74, 113 |
| Due from foreign banks. |  | 52 | 229 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 21 |  |  |
| Uncollected items..... | 575, 055 | 64, 244 | 158,498 | 48,086 | 58, 231 | 43, 800: | 16, 280 | 71,661 | 24, 014 | 10,842 | 30,930 | 19,759 | 28,710 |
| Federal reserve notes of other Federal Reserve banks. | 18,2 |  |  | 243 |  | 1,391 | 974 | 2,376 | 882 | 1,309 | 1,349 | 407 | 2,073 |
| Bank premises. | 59,644 | 3, 580 | 15, 664 | 2, 614 | 7,060 | 3,245 | 2, 660 | 8,295 | 3,811 | 2,018 | 3,972 | 1,876 | 4, 849 |
| All other resources | 12, 196 | 94 | 4,300 | ${ }^{2} 210$ | 1,308 | 533 | 2,959 | 734 | 301 | 513 | 316 | 573 | 355 |
| Total resourc | 4,931, 611 | 377, 564 | 1, 610,462 | 357, 574 | 495, 125 | 196,332 | 225, 190 | 639,899 | 180, 842 | 122, 374 | 196, 462 | 128, 937 | 400, 850 |
| Labilit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal reserve notes in actual circulation. | 1,378, 874 | 131, 168 | 215, 199 | 122, 950 | 187, 120 | 64, 678 | 129,469 | 156, 741 | 63,359 | 51, 165 | 66, 864 | 34,930 | 155, 231 |
| Deposits: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Member bank-reserve account | 2, 467, 396 | 146, 122 | 1,071,206 | 142, 633 | 199,307 | 62, 662 | 58,326 | 348, 091 | 72,535 | 48,150 | 85, 329 | 57,622 | 175,413 |
| Government | 38,795 | 2, 819 | 10,548 | 1,920 | 3, 812 | 6, 538 | 2,839 | 2, 482 | 1, 884 | 1, 171 | 1,098 | 1,995 | 1,689 |
| Foreign bank | 5,242 | 396 | 1,652 | 519 | 535 | 225 | 193 | 717 | 193 | 123 | 160 | 160 | 369 |
| Other deposits | 20,938 | 31 | 9,665 | 187 | 1,661 | 67 | 175 | 850 | 264 | 220 | 379 | 47 | 7,392 |
| Total deposit | 2, 532,371 | 149, 368 | 1,093, 071 | 145, 259 | 205,315 | 69, 492 | 61, 533 | 352, 140 | 74, 876 | 49.664 | 86, 966 | 59, 824 | 184, 863 |
| Deferred availability | 557, 657 | 63, 318 | 150, 432 | 45, 169 | 56, 448 | 43, 114 | 15, 849 | 68, 690 | 25, 081 | 10, 512 | 28,990 | 20, 210 | 29, 844 |
| Capital paid | 170, 648 | 11, 881 | 66, 346 | 16, 796 | 15, 951 | 5,811 | 5,357 | 20, 165 | 5, 245 | 3,053 | 4, 328 | 4, 356 | 11, 359 |
| Surplus | 276, 936 | 21, 751 | 80, 001 | 26,965 | 29, 141 | 12, 496 | 10, 857 | 40,094 | 10, 877 | 7, 1433 | 9, 152 | 8,935 | 19,514 |
| All other liabilitie | 15, 125 | 78 | 5,413 | 435 | 1, 150 | 741 | 2,125 | 2,069 | 1,404 | 837 | 152 | 682 | 39 |
| Total liabilities | 4, 931, 611] | 377, 564 | 1, 610, 462 | 357, 574 | 495, 125 | 196, 332 | 225, 190 | 639, 899' | 180, 842 | 122, 374 | 196, 462 | 128,937 | 400, 850 |
| Reserve ratio (per cent | 79.7 | 79.6 | 80.1 | 86.3 | 82.9 | 72.8 | 77.2 | 83.9 | 69.3 | 68.7 | 72.1 | 57.8 | 84.2 |
| $\underset{\text { mederal reserve note state- }}{\text { ment }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal reserve notes: Issued to Federal reserve banks by Federal reserve agents |  |  |  |  | 224, | 82,88 | 156, 764 | 183, 172 | 77,886 | 56, 835 | 78,629 | 41, 955 | 224, 041 |
| Held by Federal reserve banks ${ }^{1}$ $\qquad$ |  |  | 125, 450 | 19,066 | 224,202 37,082 | 18, 208 | -150, 295 | $26,43$ | 14, 527 | 5, 670 | 11,765 | 7,025: | 68,810 |
| In actual circulation.-.-.-.-- | 1,378, 874 | 131, 168 | 215, 199. | 122,950 | 187, 120 | 64, 678 | 129, 469 | 156, 741 | 63, 359 | 51, 165 | 66, 804 | 34, 930 | 155, 231 |
| Collateral held by agents as security for notes issued to |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| banks: Gold | 1, 559, 256 | 154, 917 | 305, 636 | 140, 000 | 200, 550 | 61,000 | 119, 500 | 179,000 | 53, 045 | 46,545 | 70,000 | 24, 300 | 204, 763 |
| Eligible paper | 452, 200 | 32, 414 | 147, 663 | 15, 103 | 40,091. | 28,401 | 37, 454 | 38, 669 | 28,253 | 11, 111 | 18,398 | 19,645. | 34, 998 |

[^9]BANK_ DEBITS
[Debits to individual accounts. In millions of dollars]

|  | Number of centers | $\underset{1930}{\text { August, }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { July, } \\ 1930 \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{1929}{\text { August, }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New York City- | 1 | 25, 052 | 29,600 | 49,033 |
| Outside New York City | 140 | 20,966 | 23,171 | 28,339 |
| Federal reserve district: |  |  |  |  |
| Boston----- | 11 | 2,079 | 2,476 | 3,302 |
| New York | 7 | 25,864 | 30, 515 | 50,176 |
| Philadelphia | 10 | 1,908 | 2, 135 | 2,505 |
| Cleveland | 13 | 2,278 | 2,765 | 2,989 |
| Richmond. | 7 | 665 | 741 | 81 ¢̂ |
| Atlanta. | 15 | 848 | 917 | 1,126 |
| Chicago | 21 | 5,597 | 6,138 | 7,968 |
| St. Louis | 5 | 997 | 1,108 | 1,221 |
| Minneapolis | 9 | 730 | , 679 | 990 |
| Kansas City | 15 | 1,290 | 1,396 | 1,577 |
| Dallas. | 10 | 582 | 600 | 723 |
| San Francisco | 18 | 3, 179 | 3,300 | 3,977 |
| Total | 141 | 46,018 | 52,771 | 77,372 |

MEMBERSHIP IN PAR-COLLECTION SYSTEM ${ }^{1}$
[Number of banks at end of August]

| Federal reserve district | Member banks |  | Nonmember banks |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1930 | 1929 | On par list |  | Not on par list |  |
|  |  |  | 1930 | 1929 | 1930 | 1929 |
| United States_\| | 8, 271 | 8,656 | 11,412 | 12, 242 | 3,632 | 3,779 |
| Boston | 398 | 408 | 267 | 270 |  |  |
| New York----....-- | 921 | 936 | 401 | 405 |  |  |
| Philadelphia......-- | 756 | 772 | 461 | 479 |  |  |
| Cleveland.--------- | 780 | 805 | 948 | 999 | 9 | 10 |
| Richmond.-.-.----- | 485 | 530 | 554 | 596 | 499 | 552 |
| Atlanta------------ | 408 | 432 | 211 | 256 | 893 | 934 |
| Chicago.-........---- | 1,122 | 1,218 | 3, 297 | 3, 523 | 237 | 227 |
| St. Louis------------ | 547 | 573 | 1,543 | 1,694 | 483 | 476 |
| Minneapolis.......-- | 658 | 693 | - 526 | -604 | 1,053 | 1, 112 |
| Kansas City | 886 718 | 908 765 | 1,996 587 | 2, 169 | 184 214 | 199 |
| San Francisco | 592 | 616 | 621 | 635 | 60 | 61 |

[^10]
## KINDS OF MONEY IN CIRCULATION

[End of month figures. In thousands of dollars]

|  | June 30 | July 31 | Aug. 31 | Sept. 30 - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gold coin | 357, 236 | 356, 079 | 353, 358 | 351,765 |
| Gold certificates. | 994, 841 | 1,001, 923 | 1, 050,595 | 1,026,076 |
| Standard silver dollars. | 38,629 | 38, 108 | 38, 234 | 37,511 |
| Silver certificates | 386, 915 | 381, 285 | 390, 203 | 391, 249 |
| Treasury notes of 1890 | 1,260 | 1,259 | 1,254 | 1,252 |
| Subsidiary silver- | 281, 231 | 279, 736 | 280, 162 | 280, 732 |
| Minor coin. | 117, 436 | 117, 236 | 117, 187 | 117,909 |
| United States notes. | 288, 389 | 287, 878 | 297, 603 | 297,307 |
| Federal reserve notes.. | 1,402, 066 | 1,320, 263 | 1,353, 200 | 1,359,393 |
| Federal reserve bank notes. | 3,206 650,779 | 3,155 639,593 | 3,126 648,274 | 635, 104 |
| Total | 4,521,988 | 4, 426, 494 | 4, 533, 197 | 4,501,535 |
| p Preliminary. |  |  |  |  |
| FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS-MATURITY DIS- |  |  |  |  |
| TRIBUTION OF | BILLS | AND | SHORT | TERM |
| SECURITIES |  |  |  |  |

[In thousands of dollars]


## CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP

On September 25, 1930, there were 8,260 active member banks in the Federal reserve system, including 7,204 national banks and 1,056 State bank members. Below are given all changes, except suspensions and insolvencies, between August 26 and September 25 affecting the list of active member banks.

| Date | Changes |
| :--- | :--- |
| Capital |  |

Aug. 30

Sept. 15
Sept. 16

Aug. 30

Sept. 16 Bala-Cynwyd National Bank, Bala-Cynwyd, Pa Absorbed by Merion Title \& Trust Co., Ardmsorbed by Merion Title
more, Pa., nonmember.

District No. 4-Cleveland
Sept. 20

Sept. 3

Sept. 15

Aug. 30

Sept. 9

Aug. 28
Sept. 12
Sept. 19

Sept. 4

Sept. 13
Sept. 20 Lake Norden National Bank, Lake Norden, S Dak., title changed to The First National Bank \& Trust Co.

| Aug. 25 | State Bank of Anoka, Anoka, Minn............................ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Voluntary withdrawal. |  |

East Rockaway National Bank, East Rockaway, N. Y., title changed to East Rockaway NaFirstal Bank \& Trust Co.
irst National Bank, Odessa, N. Y Primary organization
Lefcourt National Bank \& Trust Co., New York, N. Y., title changed to The National Safety Bank d Trust Co.

District No. 3--Philadelphia
Northeast-Tacony Bank \& Trust Co., Philadel-
 onsolidated with County Trust Co., non-
member.

National Bank in Zanesville, Ohio Consolidation of-

Old Citizens National Bank
Zanesville Bank \& Trust Co., nonmember.

Guardian Trust \& Safe Deposit Co., non-

District No. 5-Richmond
Farmers \& Merchants National Bank, Baltimore, Md

Absorbed by Union Trust Co., nonmember.

Sept. 4 State Bank of Collinsville, Collinsville, Ill Admitted to membership

District No. 9-Minneapolis

Capital

## District No. 2-NiEw York

250, 000

400,000
200,000
150,000
100,000
100,000

650, 000
1,000,000
$1,000,000$
2, 500,000

200, 000
350, 000
500, 000 30,000

100, 000 100,000
350,000 350, 000
100,000

60, 000
100,000
100,000

25, 000

50, 000

## CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP—Continued

| Date | Changes | Capital |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | District No. 10-Kansas City |  |
| Sept. 11 | First National Bank, Bushnell, Nebr Absorbed by Kimball National Bank, Kimball, Nebr. | \$25, 000 |
| Sept. ${ }^{\text {4 }}$ | Security National Bank, Independence, Kans Primary organization. | 250, 000 |
|  | District No. 12-San Francisco |  |
| Aug. 22 | Farmers Commercial \& Savings Bank, Oakley, Idaho. <br> Voluntary withdrawal. | 25,000 |
| The Comptroller of the Currency presents the following summary of increases and reductions in the number and capital of national banks during the period from August 23, to September 26, 1930, inclusive: |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |


|  | Number of banks | Amount of capital |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New charters issued. | 5 | \$550, 000 |
| Restored to solvency | 0 | 0 |
| Increase of capital approved | 7 | 925, 000 |
| Aggregate of new charters, banks restored to solvency, and banks increasing capital. | 12 | 1,475,000 |
| Liquidations. | 21 | 3, 350, 000 |
| Reducing capital. | 0 | 0 |
| Total liquidations and reductions of capital.. | 21 | 3,350,000 |
| Consolidation of national banks under act of Nov. $7,1918$ | 0 | 0 |
| Consolidation of national banks and State banks under act of Feb. 25, 1927. $\qquad$ | 4 | 900,000 |
| Total consolidations | 4 | 900,000 |
| Aggregate increased capital for period |  | 1,475,000 |
| Reduction of capital owing to liquidations, etc. |  | 3,350,000 |
| Net decrease |  | 1,875,000 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Includes 2 increases in capital agyregating $\$ 500$, solidations under act of Feb. 25, 1927. | $00 \mathrm{inci}$ | lent to con- |

## solidations under act of Feb. 25, 1927.

## Fiduciary Powers Granted to National Banks

During the month ended September 20, 1930, the Federal Reserve Board approved applications of the national banks listed below for permission to exercise one or more of the fiduciary powers named in section 11 (k) of the Federal reserve act as amended, as follows: (1) Trustee; (2) executor; (3) administrator; (4) registrar of stocks and bonds; (5) guardian of estates; (6) assignee; (7) receiver; (8) committee of estates of lunatics; (9) in any other fiduciary capacity in which State banks, trust companies, or other corporations which come into competition with national banks are permitted to act under the laws of the State in which the national bank is located.

| Location | District No. | Name of bank | Powers granted |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Webster, Mass.- | 1 | First National Bank | 1 to 9 |
| Central Square, $\mathrm{N}^{\text {Y }} \mathrm{F}$ | 2 | First National Bank.....-... | 1 to 9 |
| Avoca, Pa | 3 | First National Bank......... | 1 to 9 |
| Connellsville, Pa | 4 | National Bank \& Trust Co - | 1 to 9 |
| Andalusia, Ala....... | 6. | Andalusia National Bank.-. | 13 |
| St. Louis, Mo.......-- | 8 | Vanderenter National Bank | to $\frac{1}{9}$ |
| Spring Valley, Minn.- | 9 | First National Bank------- | 1 to 9 |
| Homer La | 11 | Homer National Bank...-. | 1 to 8 |

# CONDITION OF ALL BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES 

TABLE 1.-ALL BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES 1-PRINCIPAL RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES, ON CALL DATES, BY FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICTS
[In millions of dollars. Figures for nonmember banks are for the dates indicated or nearest dates thereto for which figures are available]

| Federal reserve district and call date | Total loans and invest. ments |  |  | Loans (including overdrafts) |  |  | Investments |  |  | Deposits, exclusive of interbank deposits |  |  | Rediscounts and bills payable |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { banks } \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\text { ber }}{\text { Mem- }}$ | Non member | $\underset{\text { banks }}{\text { All }}$ | Mem. ber | Non-member | $\underset{\text { banks }}{\text { All }}$ | Member | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Non- } \\ & \text { mem- } \\ & \text { ber } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { banks } \end{gathered}$ | Member | Nonmem ber | $\begin{aligned} & \text { All } \\ & \text { banks } \end{aligned}$ | Mem ber | Non-member |
| All districts: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 192-Jue. 31. | 58, 266 | 35, 684 | 22, 582 | 39, 464 | 24, 303 | 15, 1607 | 17, 1704 | 10,758 10,529 | 6,975 | 56, ${ }^{536}$ | ${ }_{34,826}^{32,13}$ | 21, 26.95 | 1,570 | 1,209 | 361 350 |
| 1929-June 29 | 58, 474 | 35, 711 | 22, 763 | 41, 512 | 25, 658 | 15, 853 | 16, 962 | 10,052 | 6,910 | 53, 852 | 32, 284 | 21, 567 | 1,598 | 1,198 | 399 |
| Dec. 31. | 58,417 | 35, 934 | 22, 483 | 41,898 | 26, 150 | 15, 748 | 16, 519 | 9,784 | 6,735 | 55, 289 | 33, 865 | 21, 424 | 1,238 | 879 | 359 |
| 1930-June 30... | 58, 108 | 35, 656 | 22,453 | 40,618 | 25, 214 | 15, 404 | 17, 490 | 10, 442 | 7,048 | 54, 954 | 33,690 | 21, 264 | 722 | 435 | 287 |
| Boston: $\qquad$ | 6,644 | 2,642 | 4,002 | 4,226 | 1,849 | 2,377 | 2,418 | 793 | 1,626 | 6,106 | 2,351 | 3,75 | 108 | 2 | 6 |
| Dec. 31 | 6,649 | 2,571 | 4,078 | 4, 271 | 1, 824 | 2,446 | 2,378 | 747 | 1,632 | 6,225 | 2,397 | 3,828 | 93 | 76 | 17 |
| 1929-June 29. | 6,818 | 2, 613 | 4, 205 | 4, 434 | 1,871 | 2,563 | 2, 384 | 742 | 1, 642 | 6,209 | 2, 297 | 3,912 | 111 | 86 | 25 |
| Dec. 31. | 6, 782 | 2,561 | 4,221 | 4,508 | 1,910 | 2,598 | 2, 273 | 650 | 1, 623 | 6, 298 | 2,391 | 3,907 | 78 | 49 | 30 |
| 1930-June 30 | 6,862 | 2,592 | 4,270 | 4, 440 | 1,836 | 2,604 | 2,422 | 756 | 1,666 | 6,351 | 2, 355 | 3,996 | 47 | 30 | 17 |
| New York: <br> 1928--June 30 | 18,202 | 11,09 | 7,104 | 12,605 | 7,759 | 4,846 | 5,598 | 3,340 | 2, 258 | 16,614 | 9,982 | 6,632 | 523 | 481 | 42 |
| Dec. 31. | 18,776 | 11, 593 | 7,183 | 13, 435 | 8, 404 | 5,031 | 5, 341 | 3, 189 | 2,152 | 18,915 | 12,140 | 6,776 | 542 | 499 | 43 |
| 1929-June 29. | 18,898 | 11, 775 | 7,122 | 13, 801 | 8,769 | 5, 031 | 5,097 | 3,006 | 2,091 | 17,028 | 10,351 | 6,677 | 488 | 453 | 35 |
| Dec. 31. | 19,494 | 12,316 | 7,178 | 14, 252 | 9, 097 | 5, 155 | 5,243 | 3, 220 | 2, 023 | 18,490 | 11,810 | 6,679 | 279 | 258 | 21 |
| 1930-June 30 | 19,718 | 12, 385 | 7,333 | 14, 009 | 8,914 | 5,096 | 5,709 | 3,472 | 2,237 | 18, 809 | 11, 981 | 6,829 | 181 | 166 | 15 |
| Philadelphia: 1928-June 30 | 4, 36 | 2,6 | 1,76 | 2, 6 | 1,601 | 946 | 1,729 | 966 | 763 | 3,7 | 2,2 |  | 160 | 113 | 47 |
| Dec. 31. | 4,395 | 2,666 | 1,730 | 2,747 | 1,745 | 1,002 | 1,649 | 921 | 728 | 3,874 | 2,287 | 1,587 | 153 | 99 | 54 |
| 1929-June 29. | 4,460 | 2,710 | 1,750 | 2, 859 | 1,832 | 1,027 | 1,601 | 878 | 723 | 3,760 | 2,251 | 1,509 | 164 | 105 | 8 |
| Dec. 31 | 4, 395 | 2,687 | 1,708 | 2, 859 | 1,859 | 1,000 | 1,535 | 828 | 708 | 3,745 | 2,265 | 1,480 | 175 | 94 | 81 |
| 1930-June 30-. | 4, 420 | 2, 713 | 1,706 | 2,807 | 1,829 | 977 | 1,613 | 884 | 729 | 3,777 | 2, 301 | 1,476 | 95 | 45 | 51 |
| Cleveland: <br> 1928-June 30 | 4,898 | 448 | 1,450 | 3,237 | 2,266 | 972 | 1,660 | 1,182 | 479 | 4,498 | 3,139 | 1,359 | 141 | 111 | 29 |
| Dec. 31... | 4,854 | 3,414 | 1,440 | 3,279 | 2,291 | 988 | 1,575 | 1,123 | 452 | 4, 526 | 3,165 | 1,361 | 139 | 105 | 34 |
| 1929-June 29 | 4,927 | 3,488 | 1,439 | 3,380 | 2,376 | 1,004 | 1,547 | 1,112 | 435 | 4,523 | 3, 190 | 1,333 | 138 | 98 | 40 |
| Dec. 31 | 4,869 | 3,455 | 1,414 | 3,413 | 2,410 | 1,004 | 1,456 | 1,046 | 410 | 4,452 | 3, 154 | 1,298 | 155 | 100 | 55 |
| 1930-June 30. | 4, 840 | 3,479 | 1,361 | 3,272 | 2,336 | 937 | 1,568 | 1,144 | 425 | 4,439 | 3,182 | 1,257 | 67 | 39 | 28 |
| Richmond: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 324 | 326 |  |  |  | 107 | 69 |  |
| 1928-June ${ }^{\text {Dec. } 31 .}$ | 2,522 | 1,338 | 1,183 | 1,889 | 1,022 | 857 | 643 | 317 | 326 | 2,351 | 1, 214 | 1,137 | 74 | 49 | 25 |
| 1929-June 29 | 2,501 | 1,329 | 1,172 | 1,865 | 1,010 | 855 | 636 | 319 | 317 | 2, 255 | 1,166 | 1,089 | 113 | 70 | 43 |
| Dec. 31 | 2,435 | 1,278 | 1,157 | 1,813 | 974 | 838 | 622 | 303 | 319 | 2,271 | 1,152 | 1, 119 | 76 | 48 | 28 |
| 1930-June 30_. | 2,398 | 1,204 | 1,194 | 1,730 | 888 | 841 | 669 | 316 | 353 | 2,231 | 1,105 | 1,125 | 60 | 29 | 31 |
| Atlanta: $\text { 1928-June } 30$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 263 | 112 |  | 1,072 | 68 | 94 | 54 | 39 |
| Dec. 31 | 1, 749 | 1,188 | 560 | 1,346 | 895 | 451 | 402 | 293 | 109 | 1,673 | 1,093 | 580 | 74 | 52 | 21 |
| 1929-June 29. | 1,734 | 1, 177 | 558 | 1,345 | 898 | 447 | 389 | 279 | 110 | 1,581 | 1,041 | 540 | 104 | 72 | 32 |
| Dec. 31.-- | 1,629 | 1,115 | 514 | 1,262 | 855 | 408 | 366 | 260 | 106 | 1,548 | 1,020 | 527 | 66 | 42 | 23 |
| 1930-June 30... | 1,528 | 1,059 | 469 | 1,166 | 791 | 375 | 362 | 268 | 93 | 1,441 | 994 | 447 | 67 | 32 | 35 |
| 1928-June 30 | 7,826 | 5,118 | 2,709 | 5,810 | 3,698 | 2,113 | 2,016 | 1,420 | 96 | 7,517 | 4,806 | 2,712 | 225 | 165 | 60 |
| Dec. $31{ }^{-}$ | 7,904 | 5,163 | 2,741 | 5, 933 | 3, 812 | 2,121 | 1,971 | 1, 350 | 620 | 7,667 | 4,914 | 2,752 | 234 | 164 | 71 |
| 1929-June 29..- | 7,958 | 5, 052 | 2,906 | 6, 046 | 3,792 | 2, 254 | 1,912 | 1,260 | 652 | 7,543 | 4,721 | 2,822 | 221 | 143 | 79 |
| Dec. 31 | 7,740 | 4,934 | 2,806 | 5,953 | 3,770 | 2,183 | 1,788 | 1,164 | 623 | 7,381 | 4,617 | 2,764 | 205 | 148 | 58 |
| 1930-June 30 | 7,655 | 4,933 | 2, 721 | 5,764 | 3,682 | 2,081 | 1,891 | 1,251 | 640 | 7,287 | 4,615 | 2,672 | 65 | 27 | 38 |
| t. Louis: ${ }^{1928-J u n e ~} 30$. | 2,141 | 1,384 | 756 | 1,535 | 942 | 593 | 605 | 442 | 163 | 2,00 | 1,215 | 787 | 110 | 65 | 45 |
| Dec. 31... | 2,163 | 1,406 | 757 | 1,546 | 954 | 592 | 617 | 452 | 166 | 2,045 | 1,256 | 788 | 82 | 39 | 43 |
| 1929-June 29..- | 2, 099 | 1,341 | 757 | 1,531 | 937 | 594 | 568 | 405 | 163 | 1,911 | 1,177 | 733 | 98 | 59 | 39 |
| Dec. $31 .-$ | 2, 072 | 1,337 | 736 | 1,526 | 955 | 571 | 546 | 381 | 165 | 1,962 | 1,213 | 750 | 56 | 32 | 24 |
| 1930-June 30 | 2,013 | 1,289 | 724 | 1,485 | 910 | 575 | 528 | 379 | 149 | 1,879 | 1,172 | 706 | 55 | 25 | 30 |
| Minneapolis: 1928-June 30 | 1,549 | 90 | 640 | 947 | 544 |  | 601 | 365 | 237 |  | 895 | 73 | 19 | 8 | 11 |
| 1 Dec. 31 | 1,555 | 933 | 622 | 951 | 560 | 391 | 605 | 373 | 232 | 1, 596 | 929 | 666 | 13 | 5 | 8 |
| 1929-June 29..- | 1,539 | 923 | 616 | 945 | 559 | 387 | 594 | 364 | 230 | 1,547 | 904 | 642 | 22 | 12 | 9 |
| Dec. 31..- | 1,507 | 911 | 597 | 936 | 563 | 373 | 572 | 348 | 224 | 1, 519 | 892 | 626 | 22 | 12 | 10 |
| 1930-June 30.-- | 1,455 | 870 | 585 | 874 | 516 | 358 | 582 | 354 | 227 | 1,482 | 876 | 606 | 13 | 5 | 8 |
| Kansas City: <br> 1928-June 30 | 1,893 | 1,224 | 669 | 1,336 | 789 | 547 | 557 | 436 | 122 | 1,962 | 1,208 | 55 | 29 | 19 | 9 |
| Dec. 31- | 1,929 | 1,250 | 679 | 1,332 | 803 | 530 | 596 | 447 | 149 | 2,028 | 1,241 | 787 | 34 | 22 | 12 |
| 1929-June 29..- | 1,881 | 1,241 | 640 | 1,310 | 810 | 469 | 571 | 430 | 141 | 1, 929 | 1,207 | 722 | 52 | 39 | 13 |
| Dec. 31. | 1, 842 | 1,212 | 630 | 1,293 | 804 | 489 | 549 | 408 | 141 | 1,909 | 1,190 | 719 | 49 | 35 | 15 |
| 1930-June 30..- | 1,740 | 1,151 | 589 | 1,209 | 750 | 459 | 531 | 401 | 130 | 1,841 | 1,187 | 655 | 28 | 13 | 15 |
| Dallas: <br> 1928-June 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1928-June 30... | 1, 1647 | ${ }_{993}^{916}$ | 248 | 895 938 | 692 736 | $\begin{aligned} & 203 \\ & 201 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 268 \\ & 310 \end{aligned}$ | 224 | 44 53 | 1,146 1,290 | 885 989 | 261 | 18 | 11 | ${ }_{2}$ |
| 1929-June 29. | 1,217 | 957 | 260 | 914 | 705 | 209 | 302 | 251 | 51 | 1,177 | 911 | 266 | 27 | 20 |  |
| Dec. 31. | 1,179 | 936 | 243 | 907 | 714 | 193 | 273 | 222 | 50 | 1,186 | 913 | 272 | 21 | 17 | 4 |
| 1930-June 30-.- | 1,105 | 870 | 235 | 842 | 653 | 189 | 263 | 217 | 46 | 1,108 | 867 | 241 | 22 | 13 | 9 |
| San Francisco: <br> 1928-June 30 | 4,300 | 3, 149 | 1,151 | 2,977 | 2,144 | 833 | 1,323 | 1,005 | 318 | 4,297 | 3,160 | 1,137 | 37 | 19 | 17 |
| Dec. 31..- | 4,523 | 3,169 | 1,354 | 3, 107 | 2,109 | 998 | 1,416 | 1,060 | 356 | 4,576 | 3,200 | 1, 376 | 59 | 39 | 20 |
| 1929-June 29.-- | 4, 443 | 3, 105 | 1,338 | 3,082 | 2,099 | 983 | 1,361 | 1,007 | 355 | 4,391 | 3,068 | 1,323 | 60 | 42 | 18 |
| Dec. 31... | 4,472 | 3,192 | 1,279 | 3,177 | 2,239 | 938 | 1,295 | 953 | 342 | 4,529 | 3,247 | 1,282 | 55 | 44 | 11 |
| 1930-June 30--- | 4,375 | 3,109 | 1,265 | 3,021 | 2,109 | 912 | 1,353 | 1,001 | 353 | 4,310 | 3,056 | 1,254 | 23 | 12 | 12 |

[^11]TABle 2.-ALL BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES 1 -PRINCIPAL RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES ON JUNE 30, 1930, AND DECEMBER 31, 1929, BY STATES
[Amounts in thousands of dollars]

| State | Loans and investments |  |  |  |  |  | Deposits, exclusive of interbank bank deposits |  | Rediscounts andbills payable |  | Number of reporting banks |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total |  | Loans (including overdrafts) |  | Investments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | June | $\begin{gathered} \text { Decem- } \\ \text { ber } \end{gathered}$ | June | $\begin{gathered} \text { Decem- } \\ \text { ber } \end{gathered}$ | June | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Decem- } \\ & \text { ber } \end{aligned}$ | June | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Decem- } \\ & \text { ber } \end{aligned}$ | June | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Decem- } \\ & \text { ber } \end{aligned}$ | June | $\begin{aligned} & \text { De- } \\ & \text { cem- } \\ & \text { ber } \end{aligned}$ |
| New England: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 434, 810 | 432, 5288 | 231, 537 | 230, 617 | 203, 273 | 201, 911 | 403, 853 | 396, 468 | 5,952 | 10,471 | 131 | 133 |
| New Hampshir | 299, 536 | 311, 333 | 150, 829 | 157,469 | 148, 707 | 153, 864 | 269,995 | 282, 104 | 4,425 | 4, 222 | 121 | 123 |
| Vermont. | 245,550 | 250, 098 | 155, 171 | 158, 449 | 90, 379 | 91, 649 | 232, 816 | 235, 599 | 5,582 | 7,002 | 103 | 104 |
| Massachusetts Rhode Island | 4, 296,010 | $4,224,673$ 533,091 | $2,954,835$ 303,856 | $3,007,510$ 310,677 | 1, ${ }_{2351}$ | $1,217,163$ 222,414 | 3,981, 206 | 3, 932,012 | 22, 395 | 43,837 2,193 | $\begin{array}{r}449 \\ 35 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 450 33 |
| Connecticut | 1, 355, 049 : | 1, 336, 338 | 803, 733 | 806, 945 | 551, 316 | 529, 393 | 1, 242, 627 | 1, 232, 420 | 10, 723 | 16,206 | 237 | 237 |
| Middle Atlantic: ${ }^{\text {c- }}$ - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New York.. | 17, 422, 267 | 17, 222, 139 ${ }^{\text {/ }}$ | 12, 570, 758 | 12, 754, 661 | 4, 851,509 | 4, 467, 478 | 16, 638,016 1 | 16, 340, 125 | 159,698 | 242, 451 | 1, 122 | 1,127 |
| New Jersey | 2. 404,928 | 2, 388, 312 | 1,566,543 | 1,633, 659 | 838.385 | 754, 653 | 2, 271, 299 | 2, 260, 738 | 33, 423 | 48, 160 | , 560 | - 568 |
| Pennsylvania | 5, 779, 339 | 5, 703, 176 | 3,483, 778 | 3, 574, 655 | 2, 295, 561 | 2, 128, 521 | 4, 923, 176 | 4, 883, 774 | 101, 393 | 207, 163 | 1,541 | 1,566 |
| East North Central: |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2, 527, 444 | 2, 532, 157 | 39, 426 | 93,819 |  | , 015 |
| Indiana | 810, 663 | 862,926: | 605, 330 | 648, 491 | 205, 333 | 214, 435 | 2, 784, 385 | 809, 987 | 13,844 | 27, 190 | 915 | 969 |
| Illinois. | 3,813,970 | 3, 802, 263 | 2, 822,062 | 2, 888, 118 | 991, 908 | 914, 145 | 3, 528,466 | 3, 569,283 | 22, 745 | 77, 906 | 1, 683 | 1,765 |
| Michigan | 1,982, 062 | 2,020, 634 | 1, 452, 920 | 1, 514, 120 | 529, 142 | 506, 514 | 1, 902,921 | 1, 900,537 | 22, 739 | 87, 450 | , 731 | 743 |
| Wiscousin | 906, 710 | 917, 092 | 631,288 | 654, 737 | 275, 422 | 262, 355 | 889,010 | 894, 209 | 9, 223 | 18, 350 | 936 | 960 |
| West North Central: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Iowa | 756, 291 | 781,597 | 645, 997 | 662, 441 | 110, 294 | 119, 156 | 783, 802 | 821, 931 | 7,418 | 12,945 | 1,216 | 1,257 |
| Missouri | 1,182, 977 | 1, 199, 268 | 850,084 | 868, 107 | 332, 893 | 331, 161 | 1, 170, 119 | 1,200,482 | 16, 005 | 19,284 | 1,235 | 1, 277 |
| North Dako | 101, 488 | 111,647 | 72, 838 | 79,091 | 28,650 | 32, 556 | 104, 733 | 119, 331 | 2, 023 | 1, 165 | 366 | 412 |
| South 1)ako | 131, 230 | 137, 494 | 91, 622 | 96,370 | 39,608 | 41, 124 | 139, 435. | 149, 808 | 2,729 | 1,568 | 374 | 387 |
| Nebraska | 333, 588 | 359, 293 | 241, 485 | ${ }_{2}^{272}$, 082 | 92, 128 | 87, 211 | 343, 022 | 360, 964 | 5, 079 | 14,661 | 773 | 804 |
| Kansas. | 376, 487 | 404, 409\| | 276, 886 | 292, 628 | 99, 601 | 111, 781 | 385, 746 | 405, 375 | 10,032 | 9, 413 | 1,051 | 1,069 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Delaware | 166, 336 | 167,407 | 114, 574 | 119,013 | 51,762 | 48, 394 | . 137,252 | 138, 396 | 2,094 | 2,715 | 48 | 47 |
| Maryland | 846, 710 | 837, 381 | 495, 803 | 518, 344! | 350, 907 | 319, 057 | 799, 446 | 792, 094 | 6,308 | 13,708 | 226 | 230 |
| District of C | 242, 779 | 244, 510 | 176, 702 | 184, 672 | 66, 077 | 59,838 | 246, 970 | 239, 895 | 1,008 | 8,093 | 40 | 41 |
| Virginia | 540, 489 | 551, 364 | 438, 132 | 455, 975 | 102,357 | 95,389 | 460, 380 | 460, 718 | 19,691 | 27, 850 | 462 | 474 |
| West Virginia | 333, 463 | 345, 126 | 263, 817 | 280, 143 | 69, 646 | 64, 983 | 314, 572 | 315, 589 | 10, 966 | 17, 217 | 290 | 297 |
| North Carolina | 354, U60 | 369, 548 | 298, 868 | 312, 154 | 55, 192 | 57, 394 | 323, 110 | 356, 777 | 19,309 | 12,677 | 391 | 416 |
| South Carol | 159, 553 | 168, 618 | 116, 971 | 125, 941 | 42,582 | 42, 677 | 159, 071 | 178, 103 | 4,123 | 1,218 | 173 | 217 |
| Georgia | 328, 563 | 334, 448 | 266, 544 | 277, 199 | 62, 019 | 57,249 | 302, 311 | 315, 389 | 12, 827 | 9,920 | 390 | 405 |
| Floriua. | 213, 479 | 258, 321 | 108,961 | 149,838 | 104, 518 | 108, 483 | 228, 559 | 262, 639 | 3,138 | 6,230 | 207 | 235 |
| East South Central: ${ }^{\text {a }}$----1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tennessee | 429, 532 | 429, 824 | 354, 552 | 360, 570 | 74,980 | 69, 254 | 411,485 | 403,645 | 14, 754 | 19,863 | 479 | 484 |
| Alabama. | 262, 225 | 282,442 | 210, 816 | 229,081 | 51,409 | 53,361 | 232, 772 | 266,074: | 16,711 | 14,155 | 321 | 350 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arkansas. | 194,094 | 197, 507 | 157, 437: | 155, 171 | 36,657 | 42,336 | 184, 685 | 208, 490 | 14,087 | 3,351 | 396 | 415 |
| Louisiana | 396, 134 | 429, 215 . | 319, 172 | 347, 536 | 76,962 | 81,679 | 379,920 | 409, 72 | 11, 745 | 17,950 | 222 | 225 |
| Oklahon | 380, 831 | 400, 524 | 247, 005 | 253, 432 | 133,826 | 147, 092 | 408, 224 | 417, 127 | 5,307 | 16,198 | 598 | 617 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Idaho.- | 76,095 | - 80,723 , | 47,130 | 49,973 | 28, 965 | 30, 750 | 84, 829 | 91, 958 | , 898 | 193 | 137 | 137 |
| Wroming | 54, 754 | 57, 640 | 39, 282 | 40,000 | 15, 472 | 17,640 | 56, 929 | 62, 672 | 1,414 | 602 | 84 | 8 |
| Colorado | 241, 509 | 262, 321 | 152,972 | 173, 471 | 88, 537 | 88,850 | 272, 576 | 283, 978 | 2, 779 | 3,720 | 270 | 274 |
| New Mex | 39,904 | 40, 559 | 24,782, | 25, 743 | 15, 122 | 14,816 | 43,622 | 46, 044 | 855 | 201 | 53 | 56 |
| Arizon | 75,347 | 81, 188: | 46, 535 | 49,911 | 28,812 | 31,277 | 82,975 | 91, 918 | 488 | 592 | 44 | 46 |
| Utah. | 159,276 | 161,748: | 121,421 | 126, 042 | 37, 855 | 35, 706 | 130,531 | 139,755 | 3,041 | 2, 440 | 102 | 104 |
| Pacific: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oregon. | 249, 445 | 260, 497 ] | 140,428 | 148, 041 | 109, 017 | 112,456 | 260, 820 | 268, 181 | 3,816 | 4, 704 | 228 | 23 |
| Californ | 3, 352, 738 | 3,419,964; | 2,356,928 | 2,487, 056 | 995,810 | 932,908 | 3,290,351 | 3,461, 269 | 11, 247 | 43, 285 | 437 | 437 |
| Total | - 58, 108,347 | 58, 416, 990 | 40, 618, 146 | 41, 898, 305 | 17,490, 201 | 16, 518, 595 | 54, 953, 899 | 55, 289, 185 | 722,455 | 1,237,596 | 23, 852 | 24,630 |

[^12]TAble 3.-NATIONAL BANKS 1-PPRINCIPAL RESOURCES AND IIABILITIES ON JUNE 30, 1930, AND DECEMBER 31, 1929, BY STATES
[Amounts in thousands of dollars]

| State | Loans and investments |  |  |  |  |  | Deposits, exclusive of interbank deposits |  | Pediscounts and bills payable |  | Number of reporting banks |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total |  | Loans (including overdrafts) |  | Investments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | June | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Decem- } \\ & \text { ber } \end{aligned}$ | June | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Decem- } \\ & \text { ber } \end{aligned}$ | June | $\begin{gathered} \text { Decem- } \\ \text { ber } \end{gathered}$ | June | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Decem- } \\ & \text { ber } \end{aligned}$ | June | $\begin{gathered} \text { Decem- } \\ \text { ber } \end{gathered}$ | June | December |
| New England: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maine | 141, 493 | 139, 196 | 76,473 | 75, 354 | 65, 020 | 63, 842 | 129, 074 | 126, 969 | 1,858 | 2,181 | 52 | 53 |
| New Hamps | 75,426 <br> 68,280 | 71,330 | 46,597 | 44, 851 | 28,829 | 26,479 | 61,703 | 60,598 | 3,830 | 3,670 | 56 | 56 |
| Massachusetts | 1,363, 532 | 1,311,301 | 994,970 | 1,020,819 | 368,562 | 200, 482 | 1,246, 700 | 1, 236,316 | 10, 534 | 23, 891 | 152 | 152 |
| Rhode Island | 53, 083 | 1, 54,312 | 34, 105 | 35, 368 | 18, 978 | 18,944 | 42, 102 | 42, 538 | ${ }^{125}$ | 1,322 | 10 | 10 |
| Connecticut | 260, 600 | 258, 212 | 190, 989 | 194, 310 | 69,611 | 63, 902 | 235, 470 | 240, 199 | 4,840 | 5,781 | 62 | 62 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 124, 103 | 556 | 559 |
| New Jersey | 880, 249 | 897, 737 | 562,611 | 602, 064 | 317, 638 | 295, 673 | 842, 527 | 854, 960 | 15, 428 | 21, 113 | 297 | 300 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ohio... | 678,800 355,480 | 725,194 <br> 373,493 | 472,179 246,701 | 513,715 262,365 | 206, 621 108,779 | 211,479 111,128 | 639,913 343,674 | 670,434 345,166 | 10,061 4,848 | 28,291 | 308 210 | 317 219 |
| Inlinois. | 1, 307,730 | 1,267,508 | 961, 251 | 954, 674 | 346, 479 | 312, 834 | I, 216, 375 | 1, 205,450 | C, 140 | 19,625 | 462 | 482 |
| Michigan | 516, 255 | 521, 906 | 360, 027 | 384, 256 | 156, 228 | 137, 650 | 511, 535 | 510, 058 | 3,659 | 22, 952 | 126 | 130 |
| Wisconsin | 423, 740 | 419, 141 | 295, 391 | 303, 347 | 128, 346 | 115, 794 | 401, 349 | 394, 699 | 1,976 | 5,651 | 155 | 157 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Iowa | 263, 861 | 277, 283 | 171,094 | 183, 156 | 92, 767 | 94, 127 | 255, 653 | 266, 938 | 1,680 | 6,264 | 241 | 251 |
| Missouri | 411,933 | 431,968 | 296, 062 | 312, 035 | 115,871 | 119, 933 | 365, 808 | 387, 835 | 4, 734 | 5,839 | 125 | 130 |
| North Dakot | 67, 405 | 71, 429 | 42, 776 | 44, 717 | 24, 629 | 26, 712 | 68, 701 | 74, 552 | 940 | 626 | 112 | 122 |
| South Dakot | 64, 125 | 63, 434 | 38,076 | 37, 150 | 26, 049 | 26,284 | 65, 548 | 66, 409 | 959 | 504 | 95 | 92 |
| Nebraska | 193, 798 | 188, 554 | 131, 562 | 135, 405 | 62, 236 | 53,149 | 186, 509 | 173, 433 | 2, 238 | 8,634 | 171 | 157 |
| Kansas. | 182,363 | 198, 338 | 124, 226 | 132, 803 | 58, 137 | 65, 535 | 186,965 | 200,825 | 3,557 | 3,647 | 245 | 246 |
| South Atlantic: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Delaware Maryland | 20,655 209,966 | 22,715 229,248 | 128, 081 | 13, 699 | 8,574 81,216 | 9,016 78,004 | 188, 185 | 18,450 210,076 | 773 1,727 | 973 4,922 | 18 | 17 |
| District of | 125, 316 | 126, 506 | 88, 685 | 91, 790 | 36, 631 | 34, 716 | 128, 634 | 121, 285 | 200 | 5, 559 | 112 | 12 |
| Virginia | 307, 504, | 319, 254 | 241, 312 | 257, 054 | 66, 192 | 62, 200 | 269, 785 | 268, 365 | 7,933 | 15, 373 | 157 | 159 |
| West Virginia | 161, 121 | 167, 001 | 121,329 | 129, 435 | 39,792 | 37,566 | 146,791 | 147,695 | 6,033 | 8,705 | 11 | 115 |
| North Carolina | 106,470, | 113, 166 | 85,997 | 91, 253 | 20, 473 | 21,913 | 92, 098 | 103, 293 | 6, 325 | 4, 160 | 64 | 66 |
| South Carolina | 65, 010 | 89, 434 | 49, 088 | 66, 150 | 15, 922 | 23, 284 | 63, 711 | 86,720 | 1, 162 | ${ }_{5}^{529}$ | 35 | 47 |
| Georgia | 208, 011 | 208, 602 | 159, 445 | 167, 690 | 48, 566 | 40, 912 | 198, 637 | 193, 687 | 3,702 | 2,638 | 75 | 76 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kentucky....... | 225, 092 | 241, 681 | 168, 154 | 184, 838 | 56, 938 | 56, 843 | 196,208 | 204, 053 | 3,398 | 10,296 | 133 | 138 |
| Tennessee | 251,586 | 254, 815 | 207,328 | 213, 635 | 44, 258 | 41, 180 | 231, 569 | 224, 371 | 7,903 | 9, 894 | 99 | 99 |
| Alabama | 178,018 | 188, 376 | 135, 324 | 145, 795 | 42, 694 | 42,581 | 159,391 | 168,145 | 7,421 | 9,226 | 101 | 107 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Louisiana | 96, 146 | 104, 215 | 80,587 | 89, 279 | 15,559 | 14,936 | 84,932 | 94, 379 | 3, 015 | 3,710 | 31 | 34 |
| Oklahoma | 310,805 | 330,380 | 198, 643 | 205, 996 | 112, 162 | 124, 384 | 330,829 | 334, 668 | 2, 767 | 15,692 | 278 | 292 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Idaho. | 34, 313 | 37,775 | 22,753 | -44,827 | 11,560 | 12,948 | 37,473 | 41,569 | ${ }_{575}$ | 35 | 41 | 43 |
| W yoming | 31, 305 | 33, 181 | 20,652 | 21, 365 | 10, 653 | 11, 816 | 31,782 | 34, 421 | 357 | 327 | 25 | 25 |
| Colorado. | 187, 568 | 203, 907 | 114, 065 | 130,553 | 73, 503 | 73, 354 | 213, 559 | 219, 814 | 1,981 | 3,291 | 120 | 120 |
| New Mex | 28, 867 | 29,388 | 17, 174 | 18, 229 | 11,693 | 11, 159 | 31, 409 | 33, 526 | 466 | 68 | 26 | 27 |
| Arizona | 26, 705 | 27, 673 | 14,638 | 15,692 | 12, 067 | 11,981 | 28,479 | 30, 935 | 20 | 26 | 14 | 14 |
| Utah | 45, 145 | 49, 206 | 30, 143 | 35, 076 | 15, 002 | 14, 130 | 38,628 | 45,650 | 413 | 589 | 18 | 20 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Washington | 260,937 | 266, 174 | 163, 728 | 170,180 | 97,209 | 95, 994 | 257,383 | 267, 183 | 1,306 | 2, 360 | 105 | 105 |
| Oregon. | 182,975 | 190, 942 | 96, 866. | 102, 087 | 86, 109 | 88, 855 | 190, 868 | 193, 695 | 2,277 | 3,303 | 93 | 94 |
| California | 1,960, 007 | 2, 018, 130 | 1,349, 640 | 1,443,226 | 610,367 | 574, 904 | 1,903, 137 | 2, 057,633 | 3,566 | 29,898 | 205 | 205 |
| Total | 21, 749, 373 | 21, 584, 328 | 14, 874, 216 | 15, 136, 414 | 6,875, 157 | 6, 447,914 | 20, 555, 754 | 0, 290, 373 | 229, 033 | 545, 587 | 7,247 | 7,403 |

[^13]Table 4.-STATE BANKS 1 —PRINCIPAL RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES ON JUNE 30, 1930, AND DECEMBER 31, 1929, BY STATES
[Amounts in thousands of dollars]

| State | Loans and investments |  |  |  |  |  | Deposits, exclusive of interbank deposits |  | Rediscounts and bills payable |  | Number of reporting banks |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total |  | Loans (including overdrafts) |  | Investments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | June | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Decem- } \\ & \text { ber } \end{aligned}$ | June | $\begin{gathered} \text { Decem- } \\ \text { ber } \end{gathered}$ | June | $\begin{gathered} \text { Decem- } \\ \text { ber } \end{gathered}$ | June | $\begin{gathered} \text { Decem- } \\ \text { ber } \end{gathered}$ | June | December | June | $\begin{aligned} & \text { De- } \\ & \text { cember } \end{aligned}$ |
| New England: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maine. | 293, 3171 | 293, 332 | 155,064 104,232 | 155,263 112,618 | 138,253 | 138,069 127,385 | 274,779 208,292 | 269, 499 | 4, 094. | 8,290 552 | 79 65 | 80 67 |
| Vermont | 177,270 | 179, 636 | 114, 975 | 116, 135 | 62,295 | 63, 501 | 173, 978 | 175, 611 | 3,637 | 4, 260 | ${ }_{58}$ | 58 |
| Massachusetts | 2, 932, 478 | 2, 913, 372 | 1,959, 865 | 1,986, 691 | 972, 613 | 926,681 | 2, 734, 472 | 2, 695, 696 | 11,861 | 19,946 | 297 | 298 |
| Rhode Island | 486, 496 | 2, 478, 79 | 269, 551 | 275, 309 | 216, 745 | 203, 470 | 464, 197 | 457, 147 | 1200 | 10,871 | 25 | 23 |
| Connecticut | 1,094, 449 | 1,078, 126 | 612, 744 | 612, 635 | 481, 705 | 465,491 | 1,007, 157 | 992, 221 | 5,883 | 10, 425 | 175 | 175 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 566 |  |
| New Jersey | 1, 524,679 | 1, 400,575 | I, 003,932 | 1, 031, 595 | 520, 747 | 458,980 | $1,428,772$ | 1, 405, 778 | 17, 995 | 27, ${ }^{184}$ | 283 | 268 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Indiana | 455, 183 | 489, 433 | 1, 358, 629 | 1, 386, 126 | 96, 554 | 103, 307 | 1,840,711 | 464, 821 | 8,996 | 14, 737 | 705 | 750 |
| Illinois. | 2, 506, 240 | 2, 534, 755 | I, 880, 811 | 1, 933, 444 | 645, 429 | 601, 311 | 2, 312, 091 | 2, 363, 833 | 15,605 | 58,281 | 1,221 | 1,283 |
| Michigan | 1, 465, 807 | 1,498, 728 | 1, 092,893 | 1, 129, 864 | 372,914 | 368, 864 | 1, 391, 386 | 1, 390, 479 | 19, 080 | 64, 498 | 605 | ${ }_{6} 613$ |
| Wisconsin | 482, 970 | 497, 951 | 335, 894 | 351, 390 | 147, 076 | 146, 561 | 487, 661 | 499, 510 | 7,247 | 12,690 | 781 | 803 |
| West North Central: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Iowa | 372,718 492,430 | 370,512 504,314 | 198,228 474,903 | 202, 081 | 174,490 17,527 | 168,431 25,029 | 380,209 3 528,149 | 380,000 3 554,993 | 5, ${ }^{4}, 738$ | 6, 6881 | 975 | 1,006 |
| Missouri | 771, 044 | 767, 300 | 554, 022 | 556, 072 | 217, 022 | 211, 228 | ${ }^{3} 804,311$ | 3812,647 | 11, 871 | 13, 445 | 1,110 | 1,147 |
| North Dakota | 34, 083 | 40, 218 | 30, 062 | 34, 374 | 4, 021 | 5,844 | 36, 032 | 45, 279 | 1,083 | 539 | 254 | 290 |
| South Dakot | 67, 105 | 74,060 | 53, 546 | 59, 220 | 13,559 | 14,840 | 73,887 | 83,399 | 1,770 | 1, 064 | 279 | 295 |
| Nebraska | 139, 785 | 170, 739 | 109, 893 | 136, 677 | 29, 892 | 34, 062 | 156, 513 | 187, 531 | 2,841 | 6,027 | 602 | 647 |
| South Atlantic:------------ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Delaware. | 145, 681 | 144, 692 | 102, 493 | 105, 314 | 43, 188 | 39,378 | 120, 842 | 119,946 | 1,32] | 1,742 | 32 | 30 |
| Maryland | 636,744 | 608, 133 | 367,053 | 367, 080 | 269, 691 | 241, 053 | 611,261 | 582,018 | 4,581 | 8, 786 | 149 | 150 |
| District of Colu | 117, 463 | 118, 004 | 88, 017 | 92, 882 | 29,446 | 25, 122 | 118, 336 | 118,610 | 808 | 2,5341 | 28 | 29 |
| Virginia. | 232, 985 | 232, 110 | 196, 820 | 198, 921 | 36, 165 | 33, 189 | 190, 595 | 192, 353 | 11,758 | 12, 477 | 305 | 315 |
| West Virginia | 172, 342 | 178, 125 | 142, 488 | 150, 708 | 29,854 | 27,417 | 167,781 | 167, 894 | 4,933 | 8,512 | 179: | 182 |
| North Carolina | 247, 590 | 256, 382 | 212, 871 | 220,901 | 34, 719 | 35, 481 | 231, 012 | 253, 484 | 12,984 | 8,517 | 327 | 350 |
| South Carolina | 94, 543 | 79, 184 | 67, 883 | 59,791 | 26,660 | 19,393 | 95, 360 | 91, 383 | 2,961 | ${ }^{689}$ | ${ }^{138}$ | 170 |
| Georgia | 120, 552 | 125, 846 | 107,099 | 109, 509 | 13, 453 | 16,337 | 103, 674 | 121, 702 | 9,125 | 7,282 | 315 | 329 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,646 | 4,185 | 152 | 178 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11, 299 | 416 | 434 |
| Tennessee | 177, 946 | 175, 009 | 147, 224 | 146, 935 | 30,722 | 28, 074 | ${ }^{3} 179,916$ | ${ }^{3} 179,274$ | 6,851 | 9, 969 | 380 | 385 |
| Alabama | 84, 207 | 94, $066{ }^{\text {b }}$ | 75,492 | 83, 286 | 8,715 | 10,780 | ${ }^{3} 73,281$ | ${ }^{3} 97,929$ | 9,290 | 4,929 | 220 | 243 |
| Mississippi | 136,456 | 138, 065 | 106, 673 | 105, 114 | 29,783 | 32,951 | 128, 134 | 154,346 | 15, 188 | 2,388 | 258 | 3 |
| West South Central: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Louisiana | 299, 988 | 325,000 | 238, 585 | 258, 257 | 61,403 | 66, 743 | 294,988 | 315, 393 | 8,730 | 14, 240 | 191 | 191 |
| Oklahoma | 70, 026 | 70, 144 | 48, 362 | 47, 436 | 21, 664 | 22,708 | 77, 395 | 82, 459 | 2,540 | 506 | 320 | 325 |
| Texas. | 216,461 | 229, 543 | 176, 249 | 185, 468 | 40, 212 | 44,075 | 220, 127 | 251, 690 | 5,805 | 2, 897 | 686 | 699 |
| Mountain: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 128 |
| Idaho. | 41, 782 | 42,948 | 24,377 | 25, 146 | 17,405 | 17, 802 | 3 47, 356 | 3 50,389 | 323 | 158 | 96 | 94 |
| W yoming | 23,449 | 24,459 | 18,630 | 18,635 | 4,819 | 5,824 | 25, 147 | 28, 251 | 1,057 | 275 | 59 | 61 |
| Colorado. | 53,941 | 58,414 | 38,907 | 42,918 | 15,034 | 15,496 | 59,017 | 64, 164 | 798 | 429 | 150 | 154 |
| New Me | 11,037 | 11, 171 | 7, 608 | 7,514 | 3, 429 | 3,657 | 12,213 | 12, 518 | 389 | 133 | 27 | 29 |
| Arizona | 48, 642 | 53, 515 | 31,897 | 34, 219 | 16,745 | 19,296 | 354,496 | ${ }^{3} 60,983$ | ${ }^{4} 468$ | 4566 | 30 | 32 |
| Utah- | 114, 131 | 112,542 | 91, 278 | 90, 966 | 22, 853 | 21,576 | 91, 903 | 94, 105 | 2,628 | 1,851 | 84 | 84 |
| Pacific: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oregon.- | 66, 470 | 69, 555 | 43, 562 | 45, 954 | 22, 908 | 23, 001 | 69,952 | 74,486 | 1,539 | 1,401 | 135 | 140 |
| Californ | 1,392,731 | 1, 401, 834 | 1, 007, 288 | 1,043, 830 | 385, 443 | 358,004 | 1,387, 214 | 1,403, 636 | 7,681 | 13, 387 | 232 | 232 |
| Total | 36, 358, 974 | 36,832, 662 | 25, 743, 930 | 26, 761, 981 | 10,615, 044 | 10, 070, 681 | 34, 398, 145 | 34, 998, 812 | 422,953 | 692, 009 | 16,605 | 17,227 |

1 Includes all State banks (including stock and mutual savings banks) and all private banks under State supervision. Figures relate to dates given or dates nearest thereto for which figures are available.
${ }^{2}$ Includes bonds borrowed.
${ }_{3}$ Includes bonds borrow

- Includes miscellaneous liabilities.

Note.-All figures in the June columns are as of June 30, except as follows: Minnesota, June 16; Missouri, Apr. 16; Tennessee, May 19. All figures in the December columns are as of Dec. 31, except as follows: Maine,Dec. 28; New Hampshire, June 29; Massachusetts, State banks, Dec. 28, savings banks, Oct. 31; Kansas, Dec. 3; Kentucky, June 29; Colorado, Nov. 25; Oklahoma, Dec. 28; Tennessee, Nov. 29.



[^0]:    Note.-These tables contain index numbers of factory employment and factory pay rolls for certain months, together with group indexes for important industrial components. The nature and sources of basic data and the method of construction were described and the indexes for the period January, 1919, to November, 1929, were published in the Bulletin for November, 1929, pp. 706-716.

[^1]:    ${ }^{1}$ Figures reported by R. G. Dun Co.

[^2]:    1 Banks closed to the public on account of financial difficulties by order of supervisory authorities or directors of the bank
    ${ }^{2}$ Includes 8 national banks with deposits of $\$ 3,044,000$ and 1 State member bank with deposits of $\$ 517,000$.
    3 Subject to revision

[^3]:    1 Includes 9,000 bales grown in miscellaneous territory
    2 Includes 5,000 bales grown in miscellaneous territory.

[^4]:    ${ }^{1}$ Taken with some textual revision from the official English translation furnished by the bank.

[^5]:    1 Converted into dollars from Swiss francs at par: 1 Swiss franc $=\$ 0.1930$.
    2 Composed of $\$ 3,073,000$ short-term investments not exceeding 90 days and $\$ 13,192,000$ of investments exceeding 90 days
    ${ }^{4}$ Including undistributed proceeds of the German Government international $5 \%$ per cent loan 1930 to the amount of $\$ 8 \dot{4}, \overline{2} 2,000$.

[^6]:    Note.-For sources used, methods of quotation, and back figures, see Bulletin for November, 1926, A pril, 1927, July, 1929, November, 1929, and May, 1930.

[^7]:    revised.
    NOTE.-All of the indexes shown, with two or three exceptions, are compiled by official agencies in the countries to which they relate, as indicated specifically in the Bulletin for March ( $\mathbf{p}$. 124), where references are also given to sources in which current figures of the index numbers may be found.

    The base periods are as follows: United States-1926; Australia-July, 1914; Austria-January-July, 1914; Belgium-A pril, 1914; Canada-1926; China-February, 1913; Czechoslovakia-July, 1914; Denmark-1913; Dutch' East Indies-1913; Egypt-January 1, 1913-July 31, 1914; England-1913: Finland-1926; France-1913; Germany-1913; Hungary-1913; India-July, 1914; Jaly-1913; Japan-October, 1900; Netherlands-1913; New Zealand-1909-1913; Norway-December 31, 1913-June 30, 1914; Peru-1913; Poland-1927; Russia-1913; South Africa-1910; Spain-1913; Sweden-1913; Switzerland-July, 1914.

    Annual indexes for the years 1925-1929 and in certain cases for 1913 and 1914 were given in the Bullerns for April (p. 256).

[^8]:    ${ }^{1}$ Includes bills discounted for intermediate credit banks as follows: Latest month, $\$ 365,000$; month ago, $\$ 206,000 ;$ year ago, $\$ 4,355,000$; and notes secured by adjusted service certificates discounted for nonmember banks as follows: Latest month. $\$ 45,000 ;$ month ago. $\$ 39,000 ;$ year ago, $\$ 109,000$.
    ${ }^{2}$ Includes bills payable in foreign currencies as follows: Latest month, $\$ 1,075,000$; month ago, $\$ 1,071,000 ;$ year ago, $\$ 16,955,000$.
    Uncollected items in excess of deferred availability items.
    Excludes "F. R. notes of other F. R. Banks," which are consequently included in "actual circulation".
    Revised.

[^9]:    1 Excludes "Federal reserve notes of other Federal reserve banks," which are consequently included in "actual circulation."

[^10]:    ${ }^{1}$ Incorporated banks other than mutual savings banks.

[^11]:    1 Includes all national and State banks (including stock and mutual savings banks) and all private banks under State supervision.
    Back figures.-See Tables 40, 41, and 81-84, Annual Report of Federal Reserve Board for 1929.

[^12]:    1 Includes all national and State banks and all private banks under State supervision. Figures for State institutions are taken from Table 4 and represent in some cases the condition of banks as of dates other than June 30, 1930, and December 31, 1929.
    ${ }^{2}$ Excess over figures shown in Tables 3 and 4 is due chiefly to technical differences between reports to the board and reports to State banking authorities.

    Back figures.-See Tables 85-87, Annual Report of Federal Reserve Board, 1929.

[^13]:    1 Member banks only; i. e., exclusive of national banks in Alaska and Hawaii.

